

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of COM Ltr Op-9420323 Jcy. Secs
10770 F943 of 12 October 1971.

RO. J. H. 3/2/77
Signature/Date

3RD BATTALION / 4TH MARRINES

JOURNAL FILE

10-20

DEC 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVAL;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DTC 010010

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

SRDBN/4TH MAR

ENL + FILE 10 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 3RD BN, 4TH MAR

PLACE: BR BUNDOL DTG OPENED 10 0001 DTG CLOSED 10 2400 PG 1 OF 1 PCS

191

IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN
0812		11	100812	Journal Opened	S, F
0830		12	092100	FM 4th Mar to 3/4 Para U and	S, F
0830		13	100500	FM 3/4 to 4th Mar 3/4 S, F Rep # 602	S, F
0830		14	100530	FM 4th Mar to 4th Mar 3/4 S, F Rep # 602	S, F
0830		15	100615	FM 3/4 to 3/4 Request S, F Rep # 602	S, F
0831		16	091608	FM 4th Mar 2 to 3/4 2/4 2 1700 NVA	S, F
0800		17	100800	FM 3/4 Mar to 3/4 DT Base for 10 Dec 68	S, F
0908		18	100808	FM 4th Mar to 3/4 CE location Report	S, F
1112		19	101100	FM 3/4 to 4th Mar S, F Rep # 603 101100 H	S, F Sent
1114		20	101050	FM 3/4 to 3/4 S, F Rep # 115	S, F
1203		21	111203	FM 3/4 M to 3/4 Patrol Defuse for 10 Dec 68	S, F
1340		22	101200	FM 3/4 to Journal KCI holiday commemo	S, F
1335		23	101340	FM 3/4 to 4th Mar - 101340	S, F
1357		24	101335	FM 4th Mar SG to 3/4 - Grand Valley extracted	S, F
1420		25	101357	FM 3/4 I to 3/4 - Axis of Advance	S, F
1515		26	101420	FM 3/4 to Journal - LCO IN THE ASSAULT	S, F
1450		27	101515	FM 3/4 to Journal - LCO RESUMED ASSAULT	S, F
1532		28	101450	FM 3/4 M to 3/4 - NVA's 2nd Div 10 Dec 68	S, F
		29	101532	FM 4th Mar to 3/4 - Active for OP	S, F
		30	101611	FM 3/4 L to 3/4 - Patrol Report	S, F
		31	101605	FM 4th Mar to 3/4 - Daily location of white band	S, F
1600		32	101600	FM 3/4 to 4th Mar - S, F Rep # 604	S, F
		33	101615	FM 3/4 to 4th Mar - B, D, M, S, R, P, S, F	S, F
		34	101635	FM 3/4 to 3/4 J, E, L, T - NVA position	S, F
1615		35	101615	FM 3/4 R, C, S, 3/4 - K Co NVA's	S, F

10 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-7

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOF CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES		SH					
PASS WORDS							
PRI. LEAD WERNER							
SEC. SOCIAL PANTS.							
<i>RECT LRF 10/10/24 10 DEC 65</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			<i>led</i>				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOF CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		7TH MAR		TO A, IB, SH		09 2100H	
1. OPERATION SCOTLAND - 2 IN SUM # 159							
2. PERIOD COVERED: 08 1800H TO 09 1800H							
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY							
A. GROUND ACTIVITY							
L. 08 2115H L-3/Q VIC							
XD 936008 WHILE ASSAULTING							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			<i>led</i>	2			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO" 'EAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		4 MAR		A, IB, SH			
<p>HILL RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FM 7 NVA FIRED MOTAR MISSION ATWFSAF UNTIL ENEMY FIRE WAS SUPRESSED. UPON CONTINUING SWEEP, FOUND 4 BUNKERS AND FIGHTING HOLES WHICH HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY DESTROYED BY ARTY AND AIR ALSO FOUND 4 SURPRISE EXPLOSIVE DEVICES</p> <p>2. REF 16VM # 149 SPOT REP 081638</p>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MC 'EAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		4TH MAR		A, IB, SH			
<p>E 2/4 BROKE CONTACT WITH ENEMY BECAUSE OF DARKNESS. 1 ENEMY WAS SEEN TO STAND UP AND HE WAS WEARING A GREEN T-SHIRT AND WHITE HELMET</p> <p>3. 090635H L 2/4 (VIC X D 965023) HEARD AND OBSERVED SUSPECTED MOVEMENT TO THE NORTH OF THEIR POS FIRED ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS REQUESTED AQ.</p>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MC	YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
<p>4. 090845H K 3/4 vic (XD 845622) found 1 shallow cave containing 28 vics, 9 bowls, bamboo sleep rack, & frying pans & TRAYS. Conducted SEARCH with unknown results.</p>						
<p>5. 090955H L 3/4 while Assaulting hill vic (XD 937628) received S/A/F & chicom grenades from 3-4 NVA. Enemy fled to SW. Engaged En with with S/A/F & m-79.</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
<p>Resulting in 1 NVA KIA CONF.</p>						
<p>6. 091025H L 3/4 while SECURING hill (XD 938628) received 6 60 mm vics incoming. Obs. suspected En. movement XD 9346. FIRED MORTAR mission with 3 NVA KIA CONF.</p>						
<p>7. 090950H SETTLEMENT (RECON TEAM) obs 4 NVA/vc getting into 2 boats going downstream vic (XD 774337). PERSONS upon getting into boats</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
<p>dropped 1 M-26 over the side into the stream. Rec gunships with Neg response. Cont. to observe AREA.</p> <p>8. 090945H DRIVING TEST (RECON TEAM) obs. 3 NVA moving into tree line (XD 668535) PERSONNEL AND S/A, KAKIA uniforms, 7-82 gear. Called arty mission with good coverage & unk. results.</p> <p>9. 091400H, G^{2/4} VIC (YD 035646)</p> <p>FOUND: 3 BUNKERS, 2 TWO OF WHICH WERE</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
<p>(A A POS)</p> <p>A A POS, 1 ORIENTED SOUTH THE OTHER EAST. BUNKER WERE 4'x4'x8', WITH 1 1/2' OVER HEAD, ALSO FOUND: 3 40 12.7 RDS, 1 CAN OF OIL, 1 BAGG SALT AND 1 1/2 LB. OF TNT. WILL DESTROY GEAR.</p> <p>3. AIR ACTV. (LATE REP 07-08 DEC) (1 VIC)</p> <p>1. VIC (XD 675517) 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 1 SECONDARY.</p> <p>2. VIC (XD 675517) 7 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 9 SECONDARY FIRES, 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOF	<input type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
3. VIC. (XD C 79519) 8 BUNKERS DESTROYED 7 NVA KIA CONF. 6 SECONDARY FIRMS.						
4. VIC. (YD 073641) 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED						
5. VIC. (YD 073647) 9 BUNKERS DESTROYED						
6. VIC. (YD 037651) 1 MORTAR DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 4-15 NO CHANGE.						
<i>REGT. RF 100130H DEC 68</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MC	<input type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
SH ES						
Sit Rep # 602 100500H Dec 68						
A. No Change						
B. NVA's remained in progress						
C. Neg D. Neg						
E. NVA's will return if DVA's will commence.						
F. Cumulative Totals: No Change.						
- DO NOT SEND -						
FAKIA-15 WIAE-108 NEVAE-23						
ENCENT-52 POW-2 Det-48						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
<i>REGT. RF 100529H DEC 68</i>						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODIFIED	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ESR		TO ES, SH, A			
ASTRO DATA					
BMET: 0630					
EECT: 1855					
SUNRISE: 0659					
SET: 1832					
MOON RISE: 2250					
SET: 1117					
PHASE: 3/4					
ILL: 79%					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		<i>[Signature]</i>	100530H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODIFIED	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SNK-6		TO SH			
100615H DEC					
REQUEST BULLET TEAM BX					
ATTACHED. THIS UNIT					
100623H/Wm/aw					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		<i>[Signature]</i>	5		

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -O-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOF YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES-2			TO SHZ, AND Z		
091608H					
<p>04 DEC 1968 (1) 8 CABLES ACROSS BEN HAI RIVER VIC (YD 0270 AND 0270) (2) 08 DEC 1968 VR REP. VIC (YD 027702) RIVER CROSSING AND RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY VIC. (YD 005600) ROPE ACROSS STREAM, NEG ACTIVITY (3) AGENT REP FM FANCY DAN 05 DEC 68 UNIDENTIFIED NVA REG. DEPLOYED</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOF YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>VIC. (014696) ESTIMATED! 1500 MEN MISSION TO MOVE INTO CAM LO AREA (4) ES-2 FEELS THIS AGENT REP IS A DISTINGT POSSIBILITY DUE TO RECENT RIVER REFS (REF LINES 1 AND 2).</p>					
090731H DEC 68 / RAW / REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>SHM</i>		TO <i>SH 029 563</i>			
<i>FM EDZEL</i>		<i>M+A R4.9 D4.2</i>			
		<i>1C R4.7 D3.8</i>			
<i>MET SMOKY M2A</i>		<i>R3.8 D1.8</i>			
		<i>2C R4.7 D1.6</i>			
<i>0700</i>		<i>L00800H/wm/bv</i>			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>(Signature)</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			<i>7</i>		

10 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES S-14

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO SH		
CEILING SDD			(WEATHER REPORT)		
NEG WIND					
" VIS					
0100908H / RAW / REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		<i>sel</i>	<i>8</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO PS		
Set Rep # 603 101100H Dec 68					
A. No change.					
B. NTA's returned and DTA's commenced.					
C. Neg D Neg					
E. DTA's will continue.					
F. Cumulative Totals: No change.					
- DO NOT SEND -					
ARKIA-15		WIAE-108		NCVAE-23	
ENCOMF-52		POW-2		00148	
ES / REG RAW 101112H DEC 68					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	DEC	68	1052	C.W. Morgan Astor Chief	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		<i>sel</i>	<i>9</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	AR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>SH</i>		TO <i>ES</i>		9703		
SPOT REPORT #115 FOR 10 DEC 68						
<i>ASHL</i>						
<i>B. 101050N 937 626</i>						
<i>C. FR FMLBT 123 00.4 EN. 946631</i>						
<i>D. LEN. PERSONNEL SPOTTED BY FR. PERSONNEL, EN. PERSONNEL WAS OBSERVING 2Z SIERRA</i>						
<i>E. 81MM MISSION ON EN. AND HE DISAPPEARED FM VIEW. EN MOVED IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION F-N. NEG</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>ES REG 101101H/W/W/W</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
		<i>cel</i>	<i>101101H</i>			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>SHM</i>		TO <i>SH</i>		10F3		
SHOK REPORT 09 DEC 68						
<i>APACHE MAN 6342I</i>						
<i>A. ROASTED BEAST</i>						
<i>B. FREE PAW ENTER.</i>						
<i>C. 1430</i>						
<i>D. 0730 ⁰²⁶⁵⁶² South ⁰²¹⁵⁵⁹ West</i>						
<i>E. FM IP: SUMMER TO CP1 FALK TO CP2 ⁰¹⁵⁵⁸ SUMMER/WEST TO CP3 ⁰¹⁵⁵⁶ SUMMER/WEST TO CP4 ⁰¹⁵⁵³ SUMMER/WEST TO CP4 ⁰¹⁵⁵³ WINTER/SOUTH TO WINTER SITE</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>cel</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
		<i>cel</i>				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MC	<input type="checkbox"/> LEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
				2 OF 5		
<p>WES FAIL TO RETURN TO CB F ROUGH TERRAIN COVERED WITH THICK BRUSH AND VINES WITH ONLY A FEW SPOTS WITH LIGHT BRUSH. AT ^{CP3} THERE WAS THICK ELEPHANT GRASS APPROX. 8 TO 12' HIGH BUT THE REMAINDER OF CPs WERE COVERED WITH THICK BRUSH G- NO INDICATION OF BN MOVEMENT, H NONE</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

9DC1

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input type="checkbox"/> LEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
				3 OF 5		
<p>I. THROUGH OUT PAW WE FOUND MANY ^{TRAILS} WORMS FIRST SIGN OF WORMS WAS PRIOR TO ^{CP2} APPROX R3.8 D5.2. SMALL WORMS LEADING NORTH, AND SOUTHWEST THEY DID NOT APPEAR FRESH AS THE FOLIAGE WAS DEAD AND THERE WERE NO FRESHLY BROKEN BRANCHES BELOW ^{BELOW} CP2 OFF TO ^{SOUTH} SUMMER SIDE</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MC	EAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO 4 OF 5		
<p>OF WORM WAS A SMALL CLEARED OUT SPACE THAT LOOKED AS IF SOMEONE HAD SLEPT THERE BUT AGAIN NOT RECENTLY FOR ALL LOOSE FOLIAGE WAS DEAD AT CP3 ⁰¹⁹⁵⁵⁶ A WORM IN THE PLANT GRASS IN DIRECTION SOUTH ^{South} WENT FALL ^{West} AND SUMMER ^{South} / SPRING ^{East} ALSO FOUND C-RATION CANS AT CP3 ⁰¹⁹⁵⁵⁶ COULD NOT GO TO CP3 ⁰¹⁹⁵⁵⁵ & 6 ⁰¹⁹⁵⁵³ BECAUSE OF DARKNESS</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MC	LEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO 5 OF 5		
<p>J NONE K GOOD L PAWS MUST BE SHORTENED IN ORDER TO BE EFFECTIVE A SPECIFIC GRID SHOULD NOT BE ASSIGNED FOR AN ENTER. ^{Point} SITE THE TERRAIN FEATURES SHOULD BE USED INSTEAD.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">101203H/WAM/BN TAC</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>SH</i>			TO <i>Journal</i>			
<i>RC-1 helo lift commenced at 101200H</i>						
<i>Dec 68.</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			<i>ee</i>	<i>12</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>3/4</i>			TO <i>JOURNAL</i>			
<i>1200 Kco lift begin</i>						
<i>1330 " " complete</i>						
<i>1205 h co lift begin</i>						
<i>1230 h co lift complete</i>						
<i>"A" cmd grp lift begin - 1205</i>						
<i>" " " " lift complete 1230</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>101340</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			<i>MOP</i>	<i>13</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ES SG		SH-2			
DTG 10 1330 H					
GARDEN VALLEY HAS BEEN					
EXTRACTED.					
10 1335 H Dec 68 / JRS/REC.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	14	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
SHI	SH 9361		
AXIS OF ADVANCE		ALL T'S FROM RALPH	
CP# 9	R 0.7 41.5	940625	1358H
CP# 15	R 0.7 41.7	937627	
CP# 18	R 0.3 41.5	933625	
CP# 21	L 0.2 41.5	928625	
CP# 24	L 0.5 41.6	925626	

10 21 357H DEC 68 / (RP) / RUTAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		MDF	15	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
SH	JOURNAL		
DTG 101420H DEC 68			

101420H COL(-)(REIN) JUMPED OFF IN THE ASSAULT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	12	68		P. Keplem
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		MDF	16	

10 DEC 1968

15-20

JOURNAL MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO JOURNAL		
DTG 101515 R NOV 68					
CO L-1 REIN RESUMMED ATTACK AFTER COMPLETION OF MEDVACS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	12	68		P. Stephens	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	17		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHM			TO SH		
NTN'S FOR DEC 68					
032573 9856					
ENTERTAINER COMANCHE FR. SUSAN RS. 211.3 (13)					
BEAVERS					
MLB	R4.2 D0.3	022557			
MLA	R4.8 U0.3	028563			
M3C	R0.7 U0.2	027562			
M3B	R4.6 U0.3	026563			
101450H DEC 68 / PIP / BUTAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	18		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO SH		
DTG 101500H DEC 68					
ACTIVE EN OP SPOTTED 3 CLICKS NW					
OF LZS. WILL LAY ON FIXED WING					
AIR.					
101532H DEC 68 / P6 / RMD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	19		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH-I			TO SH		
POSIT REPORT					
FROM KENNEDY 433403 937683					
SH-I 434004 936626					
101511H DEC 68 / RMD					
REC. / es					
101555H DEC 68 / RMD / WTHC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	20		

10 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES 21-25

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO IB, SH		
DTG 101559H DEC 68					
REQUEST THAT LOCATIONS OF					
MOVING UNITS OF PLATOON SIZE					
OR LARGER BE SUBMITTED					
HOURLY.					
14 16 05H DEC. 68 [Signature] / REG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	[Signature]			81	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
SIT REP # 604 101600 H DEC 68					
A. SH I and L on the move; SHK1 and KCP at 8000;					
K2 at ^{Russell} ... K3 at MACK; All others no change					
B. DTA'S IN PROGRESS					
C. Rep Rep 101230H #116 101038H [Signature]					
D. Rep Rep 101050H #115 REG. [Signature]					
E. DTA'S TO RETURN, NTA'S TO COMMENCE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS! NO CHANGE					
FR KIA 15 WIAE 107 M.F 23					
EW. Corp - 52 POW - 2 Det 218					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				22	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
U	R			
FROM	TO			
SH	ES			
DTG 101613H				
BUSHMASTER REPORT FOR 11 DEC 68 REFERENCE MY 10145517000				
PECAN	BROOM	RAILROADS		
Company search and destroy operations			2	UONKA
MARLIN	TIGER	PAWS	5	RVE
Platoon combat patrols			5	RVE
BEAST	BOX	LEOPARD		
Squad	ENTERPRISE	PAWS		
BEAST	AMBUSH	PAWS		
Squad	AMBUSH	PAWS		
BEAVERS - OP	K6	F 4	12	BOURGUNDY
MT BEAVERS - OP	my	A 9	27	UONKA
	NR	M 8		SCOTCH
		L 8		UONKA
		A 4		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				1634
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		MDF	03	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	- R -			
FROM	TO			
SH	SH JEL			
NVA observing their progress from AO.				
91106425				
911652				
Bumbara → 909642 NVA-G. activities				
TRAIL - cable crossing -				
911642 - 933655 N-NR to 943665				
GROSS LINE				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				SHILL BN TAC
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		1635H DEC 68	24	
MDF				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SHR		SH			
NTA'S FOR 10 DEC 68		DTG		101615H DEC 68	
ALL TP'S FROM ARTICHEKE		8960			
NT BE					
K2A	R.L.B D.L.P	908 590			
K2B	R2.L D0.L	911 594			
K2C	R2.2 D.L.P	912 590			
NTA'S FOR 11 DEC 68					
BEAVERS K2A	R.L.B D.L.P	908 590			
	K2B R2.L D0.L	911 594			
BEAST ROASTED ROX PAW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDR	05	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
TOD METS - 1/2		8960			
K2C ROX PAW					
IP PRESENT POSIT					
CP#2	R.L.9 D0.5	909 595			
CP#4	R.L.8 D0.7	908 593			
CP#5	R.L.7 D.L.0	907 590			
CP#6	R2.3 D.L.2	913 588			
CP#8	R2.6 D.L.0	916 590			
CP#9	R2.4 D0.6	914 594			
CP#11	IP	101630H DEC 68 / APJ/RN/TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

3803N/4TH MAR

ENL + FILE

10-11 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2

UNIT: 2RD BN, 4TH MAR

PLACE: L2 Sierrita DTG OPENED 10 0001 DTG CLOSED 10 2400 PG OF PGS

IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN
1700	✓	26	101700	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 - Posit Rep	SIF
1525	✓	27	101525	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 - NTA'S Rep 10 Dec	SIF
1721	✓	28	101721	FM 3/4 ⁰ TO 3/4 - NTA'S Rep 10 Dec	SIF
1737	✓	29	101737	FM 3/4 ⁰ TO 3/4 - NTA'S	SIF
1739	✓	30	101739	FM 3/4 ⁰ TO 3/4 - Patrol Detail - Red Report	SIF
1805	✓	31	101805	FM 3/4 ⁰ TO 3/4 - Posit Rep	SIF
1805	✓	32	101805	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 - Posit Rep	SIF
1850	✓	33	101850	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 - DTA'S	SIF
1910	✓	34	101910	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 NTA'S Rep 10 Dec 68	SIF
1926	✓	35	101926	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 - Ammunition Site	SIF
1927	✓	36	101927	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 - Posit Rep	SIF
2020	✓	37	101920	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 4 ¹ Mon - SHIT in NT Posit	SIF
1815	✓	38	101815	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 - NTA'S Rep 10 Dec	SIF
1455	✓	39	101455	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 4 ¹ Mon - Spot Report # 117	SIF
2110	✓	40	102110	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 with 4 ¹ Mon - DTA'S NTA'S 11 Dec 68	SIF
2130	✓	41	102130	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 - Axis of Advance	SIF
2131	✓	42	102131	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 3/4 - FRAG	SIF
2131	✓	43	102131	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 4 ¹ Mon - Spot Report # 605	SIF
CPENED	✓	10001	102131	FM 3/4¹ TO 3/4 - Journal Class	
0500	✓	44	110500	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 4 ¹ Mon - Spot Report # 606	SIF
0140	✓	45	110140	FM 4 ¹ Mon 2 to 3/4 2 - Astro Data	SIF
0700	✓	46	110700	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 4 ¹ Mon - NTA'S 10-11 Dec	SIF
1007	✓	47	110900	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 4 ¹ Mon - Spot Report # 118	SIF
1100	✓	48	111000	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 4 ¹ Mon - Patrol Report	SIF
1055	✓	49	111055	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 4 ¹ Mon - SH Ammunition Report	SIF
1100	✓	50	111100	FM 3/4 ¹ TO 2 ¹ Mon - Spot Report # 607 111100	SIF

10 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES 26-32

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHZ		SH		9763			
Pon Rep							
LBJ		L3.9 D0.5		931625			
				18 17 06 H Dec 68		R/S / Bu. Tac	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				MDF		26	

19/17/10 #1/RS
MDF RBB

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHK		SH		9763			
NTA'S FOR		18 Dec 68		18 15 25 H Dec 68			
A. BEAVER							
K3A Wash.		ST.2		970618			
K3B		L0.5 D1.9		965616			
K3C		D1.4		970616			
K1A		L2.9 D0.9		946626			
K1C		L2.9 D0.6		943624			
				18 17 15 H Dec 68		R/S / Bu. Tac	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				MDF		27	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AD		SH		9856	
NTN'S FOR 10 DEC 68 101715H DEC 68					
ALL BEAVERS FROM SHERRY					
NO 1	L13 D1.2	MICKEY MOUSE	967558		
NO 2	R13 D1.5	DONALD DUCK	993544		
NO 3	R12 D1.6	SEVEN DWARFS	992544		
NO 4	R16 D1.6	PINOCHIO	986550		
101721H DEC 68 / 401 / BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	28	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		SM		9856	
BEAVERS FOR METROPOLIS SMOKY FM SUSAN					
M2A	R3.8 D1.8	018342			
M2C	R4.1 D1.6	021544			
101737H DEC 68 / 402 / BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	29	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AD			SH 9856		
SMOE REPORT FOR 10 DEC 68					
RED BREAST					
A. BEAST ^{SOD} ^{REIN} ROSTERED					
D. ENTERTAINER / LIKELY AVENUE OF APPROACH					
C. 0720					
D. 1650 973847 969552					
E. FR. MERRY CP#1 L07 D0.3, CP#2 L11 D0.8, CP#3 L03 D0.5, CP#4 L0.9 U0.1 ENTERTAINER PRAC, CP#5 R0.2 D0.1, CP#6 R0.1 D0.5, CP#7 R0.0 D0.8, CP#8 L0.3 D0.1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MOD	30	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F. ELEPHANT GRASS 8' TO 12' HIGH, NUMEROUS SMALL TRAILS AND STREAMS					
G. NONE					
H. NONE					
I. NONE					
J. MANY OLD TRAIL ROUTES NONE USED IN LAST FEW DAYS					
K. GOOD					
L. NONE					
1017394 DEC 11 / RAI / RW TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHI			TO SH		
Pos. Report					
LBJ L 4.4 D 0.4					
924626					
18 18 00 H Dec. 68 QRS/Bn. Tac					
Delivered secured 10/8051/68 MR/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MOD	31	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHL			TO SH		
Pos. Report					
LBJ L 3.7 u 0.2					
17 17 45 H Dec 68 QRS/Bn. Tac					
 10/18/68 DB MR 933632 REG 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MRP	32	

10 DEC 1968

33-38

JOURNAL MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		9763	
SNK		SH			
DTA'S FOR 11 DEC. 68				16183PH	
A ROASTED BEAST TIGER PAW					
KIA TOO ON ORDER					
Cp2 WASHINGTON		L2.9	Dφ.4	946626	
5		L2.4		946630	
4		L2.2	uφ.4	948634	
7		L2.3		947630	
8		L2.1	Dφ.3	949627	
11		L2.9	Dφ.9	946626	
RETURN TO POSIT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	33	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		9763	
B. BEAVER					
KIB		L2.4	Dφ.8	946622	
KIC		L2.2	Dφ.6	948624	
K3A		Lφ.2	D1.4	968616	
C. BEAST ROASTED TIGER PAW					
K3B		TOO METS + 3/4		0845	
Cp3		Dφ.8		970622	
5		Lφ.4	Dφ.5	946625	
6		Lφ.4	Dφ.3	966622	
9		Lφ.7	Dφ.4	963626	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
p 12			L 0.9 D 0.6		9763
RETURN TO P...					966624
1825 H DEC 68 / QRS / Bw. JAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SHI			SH		9361
NTA'S BEAVERS FOR 18 DEC. 68					
1. IIB		RALPH		L 0.4	W 1.8 926628
I2A				L 0.7	W 1.6 923626
I3B				L 0.9	W 1.5 926625
18 19.4 H DEC. 68 / QRS / Bw. JAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHM		SH		9856			
Linda RS.3 at 2		038572					
18 1911H DEC 68		DPS/BN.TAL					
Ambush Site							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDR	35			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHL		SH					
Pos Report		LRS 6 3.7					
18 1920H DEC. 68		DPS/BN.					
933630							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDR	36			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO				
SH		ES	DTG 101832H DEC 68			
1. GO SH-I HAS SECURED OBJ #2.						
NO RESISTANCE. SETTING IN						
NIGHT TIME DEFENSE.						
2. SH-L STILL ON THE MOVE ^{SET IN} PRESENT						
POSIT 933630 FR PABST R3.300.8						
WILL CONTINUE TO OBJ 4 FR PABST						
R 2.201.2 TO R 2.601.1.						
DAY	MONTH	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			MOF	31		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO				
SHL		SH				
NTA'S FOR 18 Dec 68						
LIA LBT L3.7 40.1 933631						
L2C L3.7 D0.1 933629						
L3A L3.6 D0.1 934629						
18 20 24 DEC 68 ^{DRS} / B.N. TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			MOF	38		

10 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 39-44

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Spot Report 117					
A. SHI					
B. 101815H Dec. 68 924626					
C. FR. LPT L4.6 D. 4 EN SAME					
D. WHEN SHI MOVED TO THE ABOVE GRID, THE FOLLOWING WERE FOUND:					
3 1/2 INCH NVA CLAYMORES ENCIRCLING THE LZ. CLAYMORES WERE ARMED AND HAD OLD PACKS PLACED OVER THEM FOR CAMOUFLAGE. 1 NVA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	39		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
(Cont)					
MORTAR PIT CONTAINING 59-82 MM MORTAR ROUNDS (46 WERE FUSED), ALSO 46 ADDITIONAL FUSES, 1 MORTAR WRENCH, AND 1 NVA E-TOOL. ALL ROUNDS WERE NEW AND A BASE PLATE IMPRINT WAS CLEARLY VISIBLE IN THE PIT					
E. CLAYMORES WERE BLOWN IN PLACE MORTAR ROUNDS WILL BE BLOWN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Tomorrow					
F-12 Dec					
19464 DEC 68 RPS/B. Tac					
1805 H/E5 DEC 68 MRO/REO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

ALL INFORMATION IS UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
4			SHI, K5, L.M. Anderson Delta info		
DTA/DATA 11 Dec 68			DTG 101455H Dec		
1. SHI a. Continue search and destroy operations					
WINTER to seize ridge from 909627 to 913626.					
Conduct combat patrols along ridge					
Running SW from 909627 to 905627 and					
ridge running from 913626 South 917628					
to locate and destroy enemy forces, caches or installations.					
Conduct DTA as required. Submit all data					
2. SHL a. Continue search and destroy operations					
WINTER FALL to seize ridge at 910630.					
Conduct combat patrols along ridge from					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				MRO	40

9158

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MC	<input type="checkbox"/> EAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
LO.1 USO LO.5 114.7				
909630 to 905627 ^{belly} from ^{finder} from				
910630 to 916631 ^{R.O.6 USG} and ^{PR/64} USIS				
Complex from 908632 to 905635 to				
locate and destroy enemy forces, caches				
or installations in ^{MARK} AO. Submit axis advance				
3. SHK ^{bow} Continue defense, FSB ^{heads} mark , ^{bowers} and ^{and} NTC as required.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9158

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> EAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
Conduct ^{best} from ^{POSTED} sq ^{rdin} PRINT				
^{box} security ^{heads} patrols ^{from} each ^{PRINT} position.				
4. SHM. a. ^{Railroads} Continue operations ^{PRINTS} from ^{heads} present ^{heads} positions. ^{heads} Conduct ^{heads} as required.				
b. Conduct ^{POSTED} ^{beat} ^{entrapment} ^{draw} (with) ^{PIRATES-2} ambush ^{PIRATES-1} between ^{PIRATES-1} 0700 and ^{PIRATES-2} 1400 ^{PIRATES-1} in ^{PIRATES-2} vicinity				
^{PIRATES-1} at ^{PIRATES-2} 5:30 ^{PIRATES-1} Admin ^{PIRATES-2} checkpoints ^{PIRATES-1} and ^{PIRATES-2} ambush ^{PIRATES-1} site				
5. Andrew ^{RAILROADS} DELTA Continue operations ^{RAILROADS} from				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
<p>present ^{PRINTS} positions including permanent ^{BEAVER} of ⁵¹²⁰ ^{PRINTS}</p> <p>Conduct RTA's as required.</p> <p>6. Conduct ^{BEAST} ^{LEOPARD} ^{WINTER SPRING} ^{BALLOON} ^{PRINTS} ¹⁴⁴</p> <p>and return to determine indications of ^{BEAVER'S} enemy activity or presence of ^{PAW} it.</p> <p>Advise check points of ^{PAW} route.</p> <p>6. SHK - Continue operations ^{Ballroom} of ^{Ken Russell}.</p> <p>Submit AT beavers and AT beavers.</p> <p>18 21 68 Dec 68 QRS</p> <p>Bu 1701741 / ES</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR												
FROM		TO															
<p>SAI SH 9361</p> <p>Axis of Advance to Drugstore</p> <p>IP PRESENT Pos.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Op 12</td> <td>HENRY</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>918426</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>1.6</td> <td>914626</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td></td> <td>2.1</td> <td>909627</td> </tr> </table> <p>18 21 68 Dec 68 QRS / Bu. Tax</p>						Op 12	HENRY	1.2	918426	16		1.6	914626	28		2.1	909627
Op 12	HENRY	1.2	918426														
16		1.6	914626														
28		2.1	909627														
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER													
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)														
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP														

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHR		SH					
SH REIN POSTED CONTINUE DEVELOPMENT AND PATROL ACTIVITY FB RUSSELL LZ SIERRA, LZ MACK, KHE GIA BRIDGE, AND TS LIMA. MAINTAIN SECURITY BOX AND OBSERVATION FROM DH SMOKEY. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY WINTER FALL OF LZ SIERRA IN ACCOR- DANCE WITH YOUR CURRENT ORDER.							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				16 21 30 4 DEC 68 [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				MDF		40	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHL		SH		9064			
AXIS OF ADVANCE IP SOLUTE R3.3 D1.6 933630 Gp 1 R3.5 D1.5 935625 2 R2.8 D1.5 928625 3 R2.4 D1.4 924626 4 R1.3 D1.4 913626 5 R1.6 D1.6 910630							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				16 21 32 4 DEC 68 [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				MDF		43	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR <input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JH		ES			
SITREP # 605 102300					
A. SH-IFM LBT 4.404, SH-L FM LBT 43.7					
ALL OTHERS: NO CHANGE					
B. DTA'S RETURNED, AITA'S COMMENCED					
C. E Neg D. Ref Rep. 101915H #117					
E. AITA'S TO CONTINUE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE					
FRKIA-15 WIAE-10P U.E-23					
EN: CONF 52 POW-2 NET-48					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	12	68	2255	Macfauar 10 23 17N/55 MOD RSO	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MODR	44		

11 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SIT		ES					
SIT Rec # 606		110500					
A. No Change							
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS							
C-D. Neg							
E. NTA'S TO RETURN, DPA'S TO CONTINUE							
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: No Change							
Do NOT SEND:							
FRKIA-15 WAF COP NE-23							
RN. Conf-52 POW-2 Det-48							
110500H/ES							
MDF/REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	1			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ESR-2		SH-2, A-2, IP-2					
ASTRO DATA AND PASSWORDS FOR 4 DEC 102000H DEC 65							
MCT #637							
SR #704 SS 1833							
EECT 1866							
MR 2310 MS 1165							
LUNAR ILLUM 70%							
200140H DEC 65 / 100 / BU TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	2			

DECLASSIFIED

FR SH DTD 10/15/07 R

To: ES

DATE 10 Dec 68

NTA'S

10 Dec 68

3D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES CONSOLIDATION LISTING OF DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES

IDENTIFICATION (P: OP: LP)	TOD	COORDINATES	TIME AT CKFT OR IN NTP	TOD NTP	RETURNED
K-3A LP		970618	D 1.2		1900 1963
3B		965616	L0.5 D 1.4		1900
3C		970616	D 1.4		1900
1A		946626	L2.4 D0.4		1900
1C		943624	L2.7 D0.6		1900
			FM PERS		8960
K-2A		908590	R1.8 D1.0		1900
2B		911594	R2.1 D0.6		1900
2C		912590	R2.2 D1.0		1900
			FM SUSAN		
D #1 M. Mausz		967558	L1.3 D0.2		1930 9856
2 D. Dusik		993544	R1.3 D1.6		1930
3 P. Duany		992544	R1.2 D1.6		1930
4 P. Prossario		986550	R0.6 D1.0		1930
			FM DEBBIE		
M-1B		022557	R4.2 D0.3		1950
M 1A		028563	R4.2 D0.3		1950
M 3C		027562	R4.7 D0.2		1950
M 3B		026568	R4.6 D0.3		1950
M-2A		018542	R3.8 D1.8		1950
M-2C		021544	R4.1 D1.6		1950
M- COMANCHE		033572	R5.3 D1.2		
T-6 NTA's to follow					

10/18/15 H/ES
MRO/REG

~~S.H.T. NTA 68611~~

IMDF

DECLASSIFIED

3

11 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 4-7

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM 8005 SH		TO 8005 Cocks Sharp			
SPOT REPORT 118					
A. INDIA					
B. 110900 H					
C. FM TAPT 64.9 D0.5 / SAME					
D. INDIA 1 BRAVO FOUND AN NVA GRAVE WITH ON NVA DEAD NVA IN IT AT TWO ABOVE GRD. GRAVE WAS OF THE TRADITIONAL VIETNAMESE DESIGN WITH NIPA FRONDS ENCIRCLING THE GRAVE LIKE FLOWERS. THE BODY, WHICH WAS BURIED UNDER FOUR FEET OF SOIL, WAS CLOTHED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	4	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
NEW BLACK UTILITIES AND THE SKINNY BUILT BODY WAS WRAPPED IN AN NVA PONCHO. BODY WAS STILL PINK WHICH INDICATED THE THE NVA HAD BEEN BURIED LESS THAN THREE DAYS. BODY HAD NOT BEGUN TO BLOAT. E. I INSPECTED BODY FOR INTELLIGENCE VALUE. NEGATIVE RESULTS. E-N E-N = NEGATIVE.					
11 10 07 H DEC 68 P/S/REG.TAC ES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
U		Pri					
FROM				TO			
SH				Eversharp			
				PT6 111000HRL			
<p><i>111000HRL</i></p> <p>SH garage now linked up with SH I at FR Pakst R2.2 D 1.4. SH I continuing ^{broom} search of objective 2. Intend ^{drugstore} to resume broom to SH I Obj belly at Prom Pakst R0.9 D1.3 to R1.3 D 1.4 when resupplied with water. SH L on the move to ^{drugstore} balloon at FR Pakst R1.0 D1.0</p>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
SHL	Present	pair	FRLB 4.4 D0.4	<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		5	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
U		R					
FROM				TO			
SH				Eversharp into SH Romeo			
				111055HRL			
<p>SH maintains opcon of SH I and L and will direct and report on their activities.</p> <p>SH Romeo at FSB Russell maintains opcon of SH K(-), K2, SH M and Andrew Delta; will direct and report on their activities.</p>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
		1110	24 Dec 67	<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		6	

CLASSIFICATION: U		PRECEDENCE: R -		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM: SH			TO: ES		
SITREP # 607			11100		
ASH - L ON THE MOVE; SH-I + SHGARAGE FM					
Palat R 2.3 D1.4.					
BNAI^s RETURNED, DTA^s COMMENCED					
C. No. D Ref Rep 110900 # 118					
E DTA^s TO CONTINUE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: ████████					
PR: NO CHANGE					
EN: CONF-53 POW-2 Act-48					
111004 DELES/ES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			REG ES	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	7		

DECLASSIFIED

3RD 8. 4TH MAR

JUL 4 FILE

11-12 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

Pg 3

UNIT: 3RD BN, 4TH MAR

PLACE: DTG OPENED 1000 DTG CLOSED 112-100 PG OF PGS

IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN
1215	✓ 8	111215		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REPORT # 120	S, F
1220	✓ 9	111220		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - " " # 121	S, F
	1400 ✓ 10	111222		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REPORT # 124	S, F
	1405 ✓ 11	111205		FM 3/4 TO 3/4 R - ADT Resupply	S, F
1545	✓ 12	111545		FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - News SH 50	S, F
	1645 ✓ 13	111000		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SITREP # 608	S, F
	✓ 14	111750		FM 3/4 TO JOURNAL - Consensus Report	S, F
1252	✓ 15	111258		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Budmaster's Report	S, F
1814	✓ 16	111818		FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - NTA'S FOR 11 Dec	S, F
	✓ 17	111835		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - NTA'S FOR 11 Dec	S, F
	✓ 18	112300		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Sp Rep # 608	S, F
0100	✓ 19	112145		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Report # 127	S, F
2240	✓ 20	112240		FM 3/4 R TO 3/4 - FROD	S, F
	✓ 21			FM 3/4 R TO 3/4 - T. P. ... - Journal Closed -	
				12 Dec	
0530	✓ 1	120500		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SITREP # 609	S, F
1102	✓ 2	121000		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SITREP # 610	S, F
1400	✓ 3	121400		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Joint Spot Report # 128	S, F
1420	✓ 4	121423		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Point Report	S, F
	✓ 5	121205		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT Reps # 129	S, F
1450	✓ 6	121450		FM 3/4 TO 3/4 R - ADVISE 3/4 R as resupply	S, F
1520	✓ 7	121520		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REPORT # 130	S, F
1620	✓ 8	121629		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - NTA'S 12 Dec	S, F
1645	✓ 9	121441		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - PTA'S 10 TA'S for 13 Dec 68	S, F
1705	✓ 10	121705		FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Reson Zone	S, F

11 DEC 1968

8-16

JOURNAL MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
Spot Report # 120 111215					
A. SH-I					
B. 111015H Dec 68					
C. FR: Paast R2.3 D1.4 EN: 908622					
D. Received approx 20 rds 60mm mortar					
E. Firing 60mm. Arty mission called					
F. N. Neg.					
111134H Dec 68 RS					
Rec. ES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	8	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
Spot Report # 120 111218H					
A. SH-I					
B. 111220H Dec 68					
C. FR: Paast R2.3 D1.4					
D. Spotted 1 NVA approx 250 yds from line to the north.					
E. fired S/A + 60mm, unknown results <small>will search 2100</small>					
F. N. Neg.					
111139H Dec 68 RS					
Rec. ES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	9	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		Evensham		SPOT REPORT # 124			
A. SHL3							
B. 11228H DEC 68							
C. FROM SHLITZ R2.0 DL.4 920626							
D. FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX, 1 CHKOM, 500 R2 MM RDS (25 RDS WERE FUSED), 4 INCREMENT CAUS, 1 HAMMOCK, 2 MORTAR POSITIONS.							
E. POSIT OCCUPIED BY 131100 RDNICE DESTROYED							
F. N. NEG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			11/43/68	111400H DEC 68 / MDP / BN TR			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
		MDP					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH3		SHR		DTG 111405H DEC			
Anticipate that tactical situation for tomorrow and perhaps the next few days will necessitate responsive resupply of water at position to be determined. SH3 will advise SHR of positions however plans should be made to expedite the delivery of water on a daily basis. Companies will submit normal resupply requests, however, water can be couriered as a daily							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Priority			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>Request you advise S4 A and B at Russeu and VCB of this requirement and have them have them acknowledge receipt of this message.</p> <p>11/14/13¹¹ / SHR MAR/BV.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SH 4			SH 6		
<p>Subject: New SHS</p> <p>1. W-6213 THE NEW SHS TO BE WILL NOT REPORT TO SH UNTIL EARLY JANUARY.</p> <p>2 THE C.O. OF THE NEW SHS WENT ON EMERGENCY LEAVE AND NORTHIDE PERSONEL STATE THAT THE NEW SHS WILL NOT BE RELEASED UNTIL HIS C.O. RETURNS.</p> <p>111545H DEC 16 68 D/S/ADMIN.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	12		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH		TO Bucksharp			
SIT REP # 608		DTG 111600Z			
A. SHL PLT (bcin) combat outpost at FR: Budwiser R2.0D1.5					
SHI FR: Budwiser R2.3D1.4 to R2.6 D1.5					
SH LT) FR: Budwiser R2.4 D1.3 to R2.8 D1.4					
Setting in and consolidating lines. for the night;					
All others: no change.					
B. DTA's IN PROGRESS					
C. Ref Rep. 111215H #120					
D. Ref Rep 111220 #121, 111228 #124, 111313 #122, 111315 #123					
E. DTA's TO RETURN, NTA's TO COMMENCE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	13	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: FR: KWA-15					
Do Not Send					
FR: KWA-15		WIAE-108		NE-23	
RA: POW-53		POW-2		Det # 50	
ES / REGT TAC					
XPS / 111645H DEC 68					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO JOURNALIST		
Company Points for 11 Dec 68					
SH-I 924626					
SH L(-) 925627					
L Pet (reim) outpost 920625					
11050					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDP	14	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO Overstap		
DTG 111730H VOR 68					
Bushmaster report for SH I and SH L					
DTA's and NTA's for 12 DEC reference					
my 111615H OLC					
pagan broom railroads vodka					
maxlin tiger paws vermouth					
Beavers dubonier					
SHR submits Bushmaster for					
SH K, memo Andrew Polra					
111758					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDP	13	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
SHL				SH			
NTR'S FOR 11 DEC 68 ALL OF'S PR. MARK							
L2A	L 1.1 11.6			919626			
L2C	L 0.9 11.6			921626			
L1A	L 0.4 11.8			926628			
L3B	L 0.5 11.9			925629			
11 18 18H DEC 68 / RPJ / BW TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	16			

11 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 18-21

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
SIT REP # 608 112300					
A. No Change					
B. NTA'S RETURNED, NTA'S COMMENCED.					
C. Neg Neg. Dep. Rep. #135, #126, 112000H Dec 68, 112145 #127					
E. NTA'S TO CONTINUE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: No Change					
Do Not Send					
FR: KIA-15		WIA E-108		NIE-23	
EN: CONF 53		POW-2		Not so	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 126164H Dec 68 / JRS [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDP	18		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
SPT REPORT #127 112155					
A. SH-I					
B. 112145H Dec 68					
C. FRIEN Fm LBT 14.4 D.O.4					
D. SH-I: land movement 20 meters below thru line.					
E. Show 2 frag. will check area at 1st light.					
F. N. Neg.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 126164H Dec 68 / JRS REG ES	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDP	19		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SHE		SH			
<p>FEAR ORDER FOR 12 DEC. 112606H SH. CONTINUE Broom AND DESTROY RAILROAD TAIL OF LZ SIERRA IN ACCORDANCE WITH YOUR CURRENT RAILROAD ORDER CONTINUE DEVELOPMENT AND PAWS FROM FSB RUSSELL, LZ SIERRA, LZ MACK, MAN MADE TERRAIN FEATURE AND TSL, MAINTAIN POW AND OBSERVATION AND FROM FSB FULLER.</p>					
112292H DEC 68 JLS/B. JAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDP	20	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH-R		SH			
<p>120125H Dec 68 Following T.P. are suspected compromised: Cons, Ranko, States, Veg, President Cons, Ranko, States are AS Thrusts. Pres. + Veg are SH Thrust Points.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDP	21	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO				
SH2		SH-3				
<p>TP. compromised - Neg. Cases' Prep. were SH TP's only Rambro States were TP's used by Everlong.</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

12 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-5

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		ES					
SIT REP # 609				120500			
A. NO CHANGE							
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS							
C-D. Neg							
E. NTA'S TO RETURN, DTA'S TO COMMENCE							
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE							
DO NOT SEND							
FR: KIA 15		WIA 8-108		M.E - 23			
EN: CONF - 53		POW - 2		DET - 50			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature] 12/14/68			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	12/14/68			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		ES					
SIT REP # 610				121100 HRC			
A. SHIT + SHIT ON THE PHONE; All others no change							
B. NTA'S RETURNED, DTA'S COMMENCED							
C-D. Neg							
E. DTA'S TO CONTINUE							
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE							
DO NOT SEND							
FR: KIA - 15		WIA E - 108		M.E - 23			
EN: CONF - 53		POW - 2		DET - 50			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature] 12/14/68			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	12/14/68		2	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
INITIAL SPOT REPORT 1209 DTG 121400H					
A. SHI					
B. 121400H Dec 68					
C. FR. BUDWEISER / EN. SAME					
D. SHI WENT ON WARPATH LOCATED A RECENTLY OCCUPIED BUNKER COMPLEX AT THE ABOVE X.D. ORDNANCE, 75 EQUIPMENT, CLOTHING, AND RICE HAVE BEEN FOUND IN THE BUNKERS. BUNKERS ARE 10' X 5' X 4', HAVE A SINGLE ENTRANCE AND ARE A FRAMED CONSTRUCTION AND ARE LIVING TYPE. EACH BUNKER HAS A THATCHED OVERHEAD FOR CAMOFLAGE. WARM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			WIDE	3	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
COOKED RICE WAS FOUND OUTSIDE OF TWO BUNKERS. 12 BUNKERS HAVE BEEN LOCATED THIS FAR, BUT THE NUMEROUS TRAILS PROBABLY LEAD TO MORE BUNKERS ALONG ONE TRAIL WHICH LEADS NORTH DOWN INTO THE RIVINE ARE TWO STRANDS OF GREEN NVA COMM WIRE. OLD GRAVES HAVE BEEN LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 75 METERS NORTH OF THE TRAIL. 3 METERS OFF THE TRAIL IS A NEW MORTAR PIT WITH ATTACHED BUNKERS. MORTAR PIT HAS PROBABLY NOT BEEN USED SINCE THE TREE OVERHEAD HAS NOT BEEN CLEARED COMPLETELY.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. ESTABLISHING PRINT AND CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA.					
F-M. N64					
N. 60 82 MM MORTAR RDS, 3 RPG RDS, 16 CASES					
AK-47 RDS, 1 10" NVA CLAYMORE, 150-200 LBS OF RICE,					
2 DIARYS, 3 NVA PACKS, 1 HAMMOCK, 2 AK-47 MAGAZINES,					
MISCELLANEOUS CLOTHING, 1 NVA DOLLAR BILL, 12 STAMPS,					
MISCELLANEOUS PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, 3 CHICOM RECORDS,					
121497H DEC 68 DRS/REG.TAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SH					
ES info SHR					
DTG 121423H DEC 68					
SH garage and SHI now located at From Miller					
R1. 01.4 - Consolidating positions.					
SH L on the move to obj B presently at px Miller					
R1.2 01.2.					
121954H DEC 68 DRS/REG.TAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOY AR <input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
G		SH		ES	
SPOT REPT# 128				DTG 1205H Dec	
A - SH					
B DTG 1205H Dec					
C - FR Post Fa 23 DI-3 EN 9/8630					
D. SH L + SH garage took 40 rods 60mm mortar from suspected enemy gar.					
E. AO requested; Army mission called					
F - N NEG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature] 1215H REG	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	5	

12 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 6-10

CLASSIFICATION: C		PRECEDENCE: Mat		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM: SH			TO: SHR		
DTG 121450H DEC					
Adoise SH 4A and SH 4B that SH I is preparing ⁷³⁶¹⁰ to TO accept external loads at Ft. Miller R.I. 6 D1.4. Anticipate requirement for water, power supplies, MCI and additional demo, blasting caps and det cord. Have gear ready for delivery when requested.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	6	

CLASSIFICATION: U		PRECEDENCE: Mat		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM: SH			TO: ES		
SPOT Report #130 12.1530					
A. SH-I					
B. 121530H Dec 68					
C. FR: FMPalot R2.0 D1.4 ENI-911643					
D. Dec. 10 rdc. east 82 mm. Mustang					
Primalone enemy grid.					
E. Army and Mortar missions in progress.					
F. N. Neg.					
12 16 07 # Dec 68 QRS					
DAY			TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	7	

PRECEDENCE		R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		SHI / SH		TO SH / R2	
NTA'S FOR 12 DEC 68 9064					
ALL FROM SABLITZ : ALL TP'S					
1B -		R.1.6 D.1.3		916627	
1C -		R.1.4 D.1.5		914625	
2C -		R.1.8 D.1.4		918626	
3A -		R.1.7 D.1.6		917624	
SH-L NTA'S TO FOLLOW					
121625H DEC. 68 JLS.					
REG ES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	8	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		SH		TO SHI, L in/b Bueschard	
DIB 121445H DEC					
DTA's and NTA's for SHI and SH L for 13 DEC					
1- SHI a. Continue search and destroy					
operations to exploit bunker find oil					
Ft Miller R 1.6 D14. Locate and destroy					
enemy forces installation and caches in					
area Miller D 2.0 ^{who permitted radio} summer of Spring/Fall					
9062 and 9062 South of East West line					
from 400626 to 116626 ^{mission} conducting					
best					
best ^{rester} (Acin) ^{trike} ^{patrols} . Advise checkpoints					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	9	

CLASSIFICATION:		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p><i>patrol routes</i></p> <p><i>beavers beaver Rum bear roasting</i></p> <p><i>ambush patrol via #18-626 R1.8 D1.4</i></p> <p><i>2.9 Continue broom operations from</i> <i>print at Ft Miller R1.0 D1.0.</i></p> <p><i>1. Conduct planned maxlin roasting</i> <i>tiger paw from Miller R0.9 D0.9 along</i> <i>belly to Ft Miller R0.1 D0.1. Advise</i> <i>check points of ^{paw} patrol route.</i></p> <p><i>c. Conduct vodka bear roasted tiger paws</i></p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION:		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p><i>along belly from Miller R1.1 D1.0 to</i> <i>R1.7 D0.9 and belly from Miller</i> <i>R0.9 D1.1 to R0.4 D1.3. Advise</i> <i>check points of paw route.</i></p> <p><i>d. Conduct minimum vodka beaver</i> <i>and wine RT beaver.</i></p> <p><i>3. For SHI and L. Concise table preparation.</i></p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRI	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
		SH SH		ES		
		RTA'S FOR 12 DEC 68		ALL TP'S FR. BLDREISER		
L1B	R09D09	900601				
L2C	R10D11	910638				
L3C	R11D10	911635				
121920H DEC 68 / RPS / BU TAC						
122040ES DEC 68 MRO/REC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		9158	
		SH2 SH			
SH, SHM K AND DELTA L II					
NEW RECON ZONE TO BE INSERTED					
STABLE UL COKE 611.0 46.0 LR					
COKE 29004.0 820620 800640					
121705H / MRO / BM DEC 68					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	10		

DECLASSIFIED

3RD BN / 4TH MAR

JNL + FILE

12 + 13 DEC 1965

DECLASSIFIED

Page 4

UNIT: 3RD BN, 4TH MAR

PLACE:		DTG OPENED	DTG CLOSED	PG	OF	PCS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	INFORMATION			
	1610	✓1	121630	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - BIRDWATCHER REPORT			S, F
	1742	✓2	121730	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP #131			S, F
	1900	✓3	121800	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - DTA'S 13 DEC			S, F
2105		✓4	122105	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - FRAG C			S, F
				13 Dec Journal Closed			
0630		✓1	130030	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - VR Summary			S, F
0635		✓2	130035	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - ASTRO DATA			S, F
		✓3	130500	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SIT REP # 613 130500			S, F
0745		✓4	130745	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - DTA'S + 15TH'S FOR 13 DEC 68			S, F
		✓5	130844	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - REST COM REP 13 DEC			S, F
		✓6	130850	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - DTA'S FOR 13 DEC 68			S, F
		✓7	130950	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - R2 - in order			S, F
		✓8	130920	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Neg. Normalization			S, F
		✓9	100935	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP #133			S, F
		✓10	131030	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP #134			S, F
		✓11	131130	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Summary - See You Accept Change			S, F
		✓12	131100	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SIT REP # 614			S, F
		✓13	130945	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP # 135			S, F
		✓14	131100	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP # 136			S, F
		✓15	131225	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP # 137			S, F
		✓16	131500	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - See you spot rep - See Riv			S, F
		✓17	131515	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Patrol Delivery - Rivide			S, F
		✓18	131514	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Patrol Delivery			S, F
		✓19	131435	FM H 1000 3/4 - Reg. 150th			S, F
		✓20		FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - JUNK			S, F

12 DEC 1968

1-14

JOURNAL MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR	
FROM	TO				
SH	Eversharp				
DTG 12 1530H Dec 68					
Postmaster report for 13 Dec reference					
my DTP and NTP for SH I and L for					
13 Dec contained my 12145H Dec.					
OP 4 wine					
beast roasted tiger peas RUM					
beast roasted tiger peas VERMOUTH					
NTDucas CHAMPAGNE					
beast roasted entertainment RUM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
12	12	68	1530	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	11		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR	
FROM	TO				
SH	Eversharp				
DTG 12 1730H					
SPOT REP #131					
A. SHL					
B. 121730H					
C. FR: From Miller: RO.9 RI.0 EN 909630.					
D. SHL assaulting obj B spotted 1 NVA					
was running in NW direction 200 meters					
from base element. Also observed two					
clay mags.					
E. Continuing mission F-N NEG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	12		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHI		TO SH		9064	
DTA's for 13 Dec. 68 (All Thrust Points Miller)					
Beavers: IIA - R1.4 D1.5 / IIB - R1.8 D1.4 - TOD 0715					
SEARCH + Destroy Patrols:					
IIB (Pontiac) - TOD 0730 - Strength 9 - IIC (Cadillac)					
CP3 - R1.4 D1.3		914627		917627 CP2 - R1.7 D1.3	
CP6 - R1.4 D1.2		914628		918628 CP5 - R1.8 D1.2	
CP7 - R1.5 D1.1		918629		919627 CP8 - R1.9 D1.3	
Return			Return		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		9064	
Sqd. (Rein) combat Patrols:					
2A (Buick) TOD 0800		3B (Lincoln) TOD 0745			
CP 18 - R1.1 D1.7		911623		CP 32 - R1.1 D1.3	
CP 22 - R1.2 D2.2		910618		CP 35 - R0.7 D1.1	
CP 26 - R1.3 D2.3		913617		CP 37 - R0.4 D1.7	
Return (Strength 17)		CP 39 - R0.5 D2.0			
		Return (Strength 15)			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
85		SH					
COM FORB DEC 68 12 1957							
SH ROASTED CONTINUE BROOM AND							
DISTRON RAILROAD FALL OF							
SIERRA IN ACCORDANCE WITH YOUR							
URGENT RAILROAD ORDER. BE PRE							
PAID TO CONTINUE RAILROAD TO THE							
WINTER/FALL COVERING THE HIGH GROUND							
IN THE VIC. OF THE DMZ IN ORDER							
CONTINUE DEVELOPMENT AND POS. FROM							
FSB RUSSELL, LZ SIERRA, LZ MACK							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
			MAP		1/4		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KHE GHIEA BRIDGE TSL.							
MANTAIN BOX AND OBSERVATION FM							
FSB FULLER							
122105 / MRD / BN TAG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

13 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-6

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ESR 2			ES2, A2 JB2, SH2		
13 DEC 1968					
VR SUMMARY 126750 FRESH TRAIL					
LEADING TO BUNKER COMPLEX 50 FT.					
BY 5/4 FT. ACTIVE 5/4 CAL. POW. FIRED					
AIR WING TO HEAVY FIRE. NO					
DAMAGE 5/4 FT X 5/4 FT. COMPLEX.					
Ø34694 TO Ø37699 FRESH TRAIL					
ACTIVITY Ø34685 TO Ø32678 FRESH TRAIL					
ACTIVITY ØØ2687 BUNKER COMPLEX FIRED					
ON BY ARTY, 4 BUNKERS DAMAGED AND					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MOF		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ONE SECONDARY FIRE. Ø12688					
BUNKER COMPLEX LAW 3 AIR STRIKES.					
18 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 1 AUTOMATIC					
WEAPONS POSITION DESTROYED, 987699					
GREEN COMM WIRE ACROSS RIVER.					
856687 2 ELEPHANTS MOVING SOUTH					
121525 H 997696 1 INDIVIDUAL					
WALKING WITH GREEN UNIFORM AND					
NO WEAPON. 988686 2Ø BUNKERS					
AND FIGHTING HOLES WITH RECENT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ACTIVITY. FIRE INCIDENTS: 015698					
OV-10A 2664 FT. MODERATE					
S/A AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, 30 CAL.					
NO HITS. 026602 OV-10A					
1864 FT. INTENSE S/A AUTOMATIC					
WEAPONS FIRE 50 CAL. NO HITS.					
024662 OV-10A 1566 FT. MODERATE					
AUTOMATIC WEAPONS NO HITS. 016688					
F4J 866 FT. LIGHT S/A NO HITS.					
1366564 Dec 68 JRS / REG. TAC.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ES			SA		
ASTRO DATA 1366354					
BMCT AT 0628					
SUNRISE 0701					
SUNSET 1833					
EECT 1856					
LUNAR ILLUM 50					
MOONRISE 0603					
MOONSETS 1307					
1361294 Dec 68 JRS / REG. TAC.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MOR	2	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH		TO ES			
Sit Report 613 130500					
A. No Change					
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS					
C-D. None					
E. NTA'S TO RETURN, NTA'S TO COMMENCE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS : No Change					
Do Not Send					
FR: KIA-15 WIAE WIAE-108 N.E. 7 25					
EN: CONF-52 POW-2 Det 50					
13 0458ND Dec. 68 / 285					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDR	3		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHL		TO SH		9064	
DTA'S AND NTA FOR 13 DEC 68					
ALL CP'S FM BEDWISER					
LHA R 0.9 D 0.9 DT. BEARINGS 909631					
L3B R 1.1 D 1.1 911629					
MARLIN ROASTED TIGER PAWL 2^D DAMPEN					
EP PRESENT POS.					
CP 11 R 0.8 D 0.8 908632					
CP 12 R 0.6 D 0.6 906634					
CP 16 R 0.4 D 0.4 904636					
CP 19 R 0.1 D 0.1 901639					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDR	4		
21 201 003					

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO 9064		
CP21 R0.1 D0.3		901637			
CP23 R0.4 D0.6		904634			
RETURN Pos.		TOD METS 1/4 0815			
BEAST ROASTED TIGER PAW					
L3B CROSS OVER		TOD METS 1/2 0830			
IP METS PRE. Pos.					
CP#1 R1.3 D0.8		913632			
CP#3 R1.5 D0.8		915632 CANCEL			
CP#5 R1.7 D0.9		917631			
CP#7 R1.4 D1.0		914630			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO 9064		
CP#9 R1.1 D1.0		911630			
BEAST ROASTED TIGER PAW					
L3B Honey BUCKET		TOD METS 7 I 0900			
IP. PRESENT POS.					
CP#2 R0.8 D0.1		908629			
CP#4 R0.6 D1.2		906628			
CP#6 R0.4 D1.3		904627 CANCEL			
CP#8 R0.5 D1.1		905629			
CP#10 R0.7 D1.0		907630			
RETURN Pos.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NT BEAVERS					
L1A R0.8 DL0		908630			
L2B R0.9 DL9		909631			
L2C R1.0 DL0		910632			
L3C R1.0 DL0 ^{MRO} R1.1 DL0		911630			
130745# / BNTAC DEC 68 / MRO / REG MRO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SH			ES		
SH-1 Manikin ^{Parasol} Light ^{Power}					
CP 11 R0.8 DL0.8					
12 R0.6 DL0.6					
16 R0.4 DL0.4					
19 R0.1 DL0.1					
21 R0.1 DL0.3					
ES / REGT TAC RPB / 130844H DEC 68					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	5		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHL		SH					
DTA FOR 13 DEC 60							
BEAST ROSTER TIGER LAW							
LIC - CRANKCASE TO MGRS + 1							
IP PRESENT POS.							
433		R 1.0 D 0.7		910633			
26		R 0.9 D 0.5		909635			
42		R 0.7 D 0.4		907636			
55		R 0.8 D 0.7		908633			
RETURN POS							
				13 0850H Dec. 60			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	6			

13 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES 7-10

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH2		TO SH SHI			
RECON INSERT PLANNED FOR TODAY					
IS NOW IN, INSERT'S NAME RINGLES					
AND YESTERDAY'S MESSAGE GIVES					
COORD.					
130950H / MRO / BN DEC. 68					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 711)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDE	7		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHI		TO SHR to H1			
DTG 130920H					
IN REGARDS TO DOMINATIONS					
FOR FIGHTING MAD SHI					
HAS NEGATIVE.					
130915H DEC. 68 / QRS / Admin					
130920H DEC. 68 / QRS Admin. / SHR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDE	8		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
54				ES			
SPOT REPORT #133						130935H DEC 68	
A-54-I							
B. 130935H Dec 68							
C. FR R. 1.2 D. 1.6 / EN: SAME 912624							
D. Found 10x4x3 and 3 8x3x3 overloads "A" frame bunkers and 5 mortar pits 16x16x5 and 4 8x6x4 at the above grid. Two mortar pits showed signs of recent use. Bunkers appeared to be 2 mo old. The two mortar pits that showed up recent use had 180° to 360° coverage							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	9			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
the remaining 3 pits did not have overloads cleared.							
E. Bunkers destroyed & mortar destroyed.							
F. M. Neg							
N. 40-82mm ADA							
20 - mortar fuzes.							
13 1020H Dec 68 / [Signature]							
REG / ES.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

~~SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

SPOT REPORT # 134

- A. INDIA
- B. 131030 H DEC 68; Ref: My Spec 421400H #129
- C. FM BREC: R 1.6 D 1.4 / EN: SAME
- D. SPEEDING HOME INDIA LOCATED SEVEN GRAVE MARKERS ABOVE GRID. FIVE SKELTONS WERE LOCATED APPROXIMATELY FOUR FEET BELOW THE GROUND, UNDER FIVE OF THE TOMBSTONES. GRAVEMARKERS ARE DATED 1 SEPT 67. ~~THE~~ BODIES APPEARED TO BE WRAPPED IN PARACHUTE SILK. NO ITEMS OR CLOTHING WERE FOUND IN THE GRAVES.
- E. SKELTONS WERE REBORIED P-N - NEGATIVE.

ES	RIGHT THE
XPS	131134/101.08

(MAP) 10

13 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 11-16

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SHA		SH, M, I, L, K, D			
Can You Accept Hot Chow Today OR Tomorrow.					
13113 # Dec. 68 DJS/B. Tc					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDR	11	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH		ES			
SITREP # 614 131100					
A. No Change					
B. NTA ^s RETURNED, DTA ^s COMMENCED					
C. Noop					
D. Ref Rep 130935 # 133					
E. DTA ^s TO CONTINUE 130930 # 134					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: No Change					
Do Not Send					
FR: KIA-15 WIAE-108 NF-25					
EN: Conf-53 POW-2 Not-50					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
ES / DECT TAC			[Signature]		
13 DEC 68					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDR	12	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH		Evanstrop		076 130945HML	
SPOT REPORT #1305					
A. DAMPEN					
B. 10 0945N DEC. 68					
C. PE 20.0 D0.0 EN. S					
D. 1. CARVED IN TREE "FOX 2 1/2 G" FRESH SNEAKER TRACKS ABOUT 2 HOURS OLD 2. TRAIL JUNCTION, 1 LEADING SUMMER FALL, 1 LEADING WINTER. TRAIL LEADING WINTER LEAD TO GRASS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Evanstrop	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	13		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
A. HOOK (SIZE) 6X6X9. HOOK CONTAINED BAMBOO TABLE, SEVERAL EMERY WINE CASES. FOUND PIECE OF PAPER WITH FOLLOWING WRITTEN ON IT: a. DC 82M b. 39 DIS KE. 50 METERS OFF FALL OFF MAIN TRAIL. FOUND 2 COLLAPSED BUNKERS WITH US SACHEL CHARGE NEXT TO THEM. HAD BEEN COLLAPSED SEVERAL MONTHS					
E. SECURITY SET IN WHILE CHECKING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>OUT AREA SECURITY ELEMENT SPOTTED 8 PERSONEL WITHOUT FLAK JACKETS OR HELMETS AT 906631 PERSONEL WERE MOVING IN WINTER FALL DIRECTION OUT OF SMALL ARMS RANGE. ARTY NOT F-N NEG. <small>called due to proximity of other ferretalia in area.</small></p>					
13115H DEC 68 <i>QPS / Bn. Tac</i>					
131231H DEC 68 <i>QPS</i> <i>REG ES</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>Initial SPOT REPORT 136 056 131100H A. CRANKCASE (LIC) B. 131100H DEC 68 C. FR. BLDWISER R.L. DOR D. ENGINEERED ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEX, INITIAL CHECK OF AREA DISCLOSED FOLLOWING GEAR. 19 BUNKERS, 9 A FRAMED ALL INTACT. BUNKER COMPLEX APPEARS TO BE VERY EXTENSIVE AND EXTENDS IN WINTER SPRING / WINTER FALL DIRECTIONS. ENTIRE COMPLEX HAS EXTENSIVE TRAIL NETWORK, CONNECTING BUNKERS. SOME BUNKERS APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN OCCUPIED LAST</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>NIGHT FRESH GREEN LEAVES ON SLEEPING SPOTS AND SOME POSITIONS STILL DAMP AND SMOOTH.</p> <p>E. TWO ADDITIONAL BEASTS WERE DISPATCHED TO LINK UP WITH CRANKCASE AND CHECK OUT COMPLEX. NOW MAR/IN SIZE ^{will destroy complex upon receipt of demo. MARK FOR TP & end TOT.}</p> <p>F-M. NES</p> <p>N. 7 CHICKENS, 80 82 MM RDS, 1 CHINESE CLAYMORE, 7.62 RDS - 100 LOSS AND 1 CASE INTACT, 1.5# LBS OF RICE, 1 MESS TABLE.</p> <p>131254H DEC 68 <i>REGLES</i></p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				131227H DEC 68 / <i>ADJ</i> / BU TAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>SPOT REPORT 137</p> <p>A. DAMPEN</p> <p>B. 131225H DEC 68</p> <p>C. FR. BUDWEISER ROAD 0.5 / EN. 906637</p> <p>D. FOUND ENEMY BLINKER COMPLEX. 6 BLINKERS PLUS LIVING QUARTERS. SIZE 6X6X5 HEARD MOVEMENT IN A NORTH TO NORTHEAST DIRECTION</p> <p>E. FRIENDLY ARTY CALLED BUT NOT CLEARED</p> <p>F-L. NES</p> <p>M. 1 57 MM RR RD. WITH CHINESE MARKING.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Woofer</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<i>MDR</i>	<i>B</i>	

Put in Totals Journal

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
N. NONE SO FAR WILL SEARCH AREA AFTER FRIENDLY ARMY.					
1312354000 68 / AM / BN TAC.					
13 1306H Dec 68 / QRS					
Reg / ES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SH SHR for FRH6 DTG 131445H Dec					
Will flip flap RUM 102500 best to Russell upon blimp of Winston					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

PATROL Debriefing Report

DATE: 13 DEC 68

PATROL DESIGNATOR - 2A (Buick)

MAPS: CAM LO; Sheet 6342 I

A. Reinforced Squad

B. COMBAT PATROL

C. 0800

D. 1200

E. 916626 - 911623 - 910618 - 913617 - 916626

F. From 916626 - 910618 Followed TRAIL

RUNNING IN SW DIRECTION (230°-245°)
 TRAIL WAS 2-3 FT WIDE, APPROX 4-6 MONTHS
 OLD. FOLLOWING ALONG FINGER OF GENTLE
 SLOPE. GRADE APPROX 5°. VEGETATION WAS
 COMPOSED OF BAMBOO APPROX 12 FT TALL,
 THICK UNDERGROWTH 3-4 FT HIGH. TREES
 WERE SCATTERED, APPROX 25-30 FT TALL,
 OVERHEAD CANOPY WAS FROM SPARSE TO SINGLE.

From 910618 - 912618 BROKE OWN TRAIL.

VEGETATION & TERRAIN REMAINED THE
 SAME.

From 912618 - 916626 FOLLOWED SAME TRAIL


3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

that was used going out, back to this pos. Vegetation + Terrain remained same. Rate of travel through out patrol was approx 700 m an hour. were held up for approx 1-1/2 hr digging + destroying bunkers.

G. N/A

H. MAP WAS ACCURATE

I. Ambush site at 914625.

(1) SHARP drop off for approx 20 meters, ~~overlook two to~~ overlooking an intersection in the trail, one running north and the other southwest.

(2) TRAIL IS ONLY LOGICAL AVENUE OF APPROACH, EITHER SIDE IS THICK UNDERBRUSH, GOOD CONCEALMENT FOR MINES AND OTHER OBSTACLES.

(3) Fighting holes scattered along trail approx 6x2x4, that could be used as cover + concealment. There are also trees + under-brush to serve this purpose.

(4) OBSERVATION IS EXCELLENT, FIELDS OF FIRE FOR M.G. EXCELLENT, FOR THE RIFLEMAN WOULD HAVE APPROX 10 METERS OF DEAD SPACE.



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

Equipment

- 44- 82 mm Rounds, Buried by mortar pit, in a hole approx 4ft deep.
- 51- mortar fuses buried at same pos.
- 18- cans of increments buried at same pos. of various sizes.
- 2 - Aiming stakes.
- J. N/A

K. EXCEEDED

L. FEEL THAT AREA SHOULD BE SEARCHED MORE THOROUGHLY FOR POSSIBLY MORE CACHES.



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIF 'NAM.

Patrol Debrief

13 Dec 68

CADILLAC (INDIA 1 C)

6342 I

- (P)
- A. Squel
- B. Search and Destroy of Bunker Complex
- C. 0730
- D. 1045
- E. 917627, 918628, 919629, Return
- F. Entire area was composed of thick foliage and the northern side of the ridge at the above grid. Approximately 200 meters below the ridge is a ravine bottom with a small stream that the NVA used as a water point.
- G. N/A
- H. N/A
- I. Located six bunkers (8x5x3) which were under construction. Bunkers were spaced 15 meters apart and were about 1 week old.
- J. N/A
- K. Excellent
- L. That the construction of the bunkers was disrupted when India moved into the area.
- MDF
- 18



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

From 912624 - 912623 Found:

~~with~~

BUNKERS, A-FRAME WITH PLAT OVERHEAD.
LOGS APPROX 5 IN IN DIAMETER, WITH
APPROX 2 FT OF EARTH COVERING LOGS:

1-10X4X3

3-8X4X3

2-6X4X4

MORTAR PITS

4-8X6X4 MORTAR PITS (CIRCULAR)

1-6X6X5 MORTAR PITS (CIRCULAR)

1 OF THE 8X6X4 PITS WAS CLEARED TO FIRE
IN A DIRECTION 180°-230°.

ALL PITS HAD ~~OVER~~ A SHELTER DUG INTO
SIDE OF PIT,

INCOMING FIGHTING HOLES

2-2X3X3 (OVERHEAD COMPOSED OF LOG 2 IN IN
DIAMETER, + 6 IN OF EARTH COVERING)

JOURNAL MESSAGES 19-21 13 DEC 1968

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
FIRE RAIDER 4-L	8A-L		
<p>IT IS IMPERATIVE RUM ROASTED BEAST BE SENT TO THIS POSIT. DUE TO CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES. REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ASAP.</p>			
<p>131435H DEC 68 DRS / B. TAC</p>			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		MDR	19

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
SHYL	SHL6 IN 6 SHL6		
<p>1. NEED COMPLET SIR ON WIA BY FRIENDLY ACTY WHICH ACCURED @ 71045 DEC 68</p> <p>2. INCOMPLET SIR SUBMITTED BY SHL6</p> <p>3. A REQUEST WAS MADE VIA MASINGER TO SHL6 TO RESUBMIT REPORT NO ANSWER AS YET.</p>			
<p>131318H DRS / MRO / ADMENT</p>			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		MDR	20

DECLASSIFIED

3RD BN/4TH MAR JNL+FILE 13-14 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 3RD BN, 4TH MAR

PLACE:		DTG OPENED	DTG CLOSED	PG	OF	PGS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	INFORMATION			
	1512	21	131446	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP # 138			S, F
	1522	22	131430	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP # 139			S, F
	1523	23	131409	FM 4TH MAR 4 TO 7/4 - Reopening May			S, F
	1524	24	131630	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Patrol Delivered			S, F
	1525	25	131550	Spot Report # 140			S, F
	1526	26	131600	SM to 4TH MAR - SPOT REP # 141			S, F
	1527	27	131605	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Bus Information Report			S, F
	1528	28	131640	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - NVA's for 13 Dec 68			S, F
	1529	29	131431	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 + 1			S, F
	1530	30	131719	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 Patrol Delivered			S, F
1720	1531	31	131720	FM 4TH MAR - SCR to 3/4 - Range delayed 24 Dec			S, F
	1532	32	131702	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - NVA's 13 Dec			S, F
1505	1533	33	131505	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP # 141			S, F
	1534	34	131930	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Pat Delivered			S, F
	1535	35	132300	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - 5TH Regt Cells			S, F
				14 Dec Journal Closed			
	1645	1	140045	FM 4TH MAR 2 TO 7/42 - Astro Data + Password			S, F
	1646	2	132145	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Patrol Delivered			S, F
	1647	3	140400	FM 4 TO 7/4 - Fire Schedules			S, F
	1648	4	132038	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Camp for 14 Dec			S, F
	1649	5	140500	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - 5TH Regt # 1417			S, F
	1650	6	140600	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Weather Report			S, F
	1651	7	14	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - DTG's + NVA's 14 Dec			S, F
	1652	8	141630	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Final Spot Rep			S, F
	1653	9	141047	FM 4TH MAR 2 TO 3/42 - Weather Report			S, F

13 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 21-23

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> END CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH		Everstrong			
Final Spot Rep #138		DTG 131446H DEC 68			
A. SHI					
B. DTG 131446H DEC; and to my spot rep #133 DTG 130935H DEC					
C. FR: From SCHITZ RI-2 D1.6 EN 912624					
D. FIC SQUAD FEA COMBAT ^{BEAST ROASTED TIGER PAWS} PIERCE LOCATED					
Total of 44 82mm rounds; 21 fuzes, 15 cans of increments and 2 aiming stakes in bunker/mortar pit complex as replaced in my 130935H DEC spot rep #133.					
E. Bunkers, pits, ordnance destroyed					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDR	21	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> END CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F - M - REG					
N - All ordnance & increments destroyed					
131512H DEC 68 / JAS					
REG. / ES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
SH				SA ECKHART DTG 131500H			
SPOT REPORT #139							
A. CRANK CASE (LAC)							
B. 13 1430H DEC. 68; ^{DTG} SPOT #136 DTG 131100H							
C. FR. BUWEISER R. 1.3 D. 9 EN. 9.13613							
D. FOLLOW UP SPOT REPORT ON REPORT DTG 131100H DEC. 68. #136 REPORT							
TO ORIGINAL BUNKER COMPLEX OF 6 BUNKERS							
1 CESSPOOL, 1 TABLE UNDER THATCHED ROOF, 1 NVA NEWSPAPER 3-12-68							
2 PAPERS USED FOR ROLLING CIGARETTES							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDR	22			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
VIETNAMESE WRITINGS ON PAPERS LOOKS LIKE ROSTER OR ACCOUNTING LEDGER PAGE.							
E. MATERIAL COLLECTED ^{will increase to 652.} LAW CONTINUED ON ROUTE; ordnance being destroyed. Will continue F-M NEG. ^{destroyed in bunker area.}							
N. 190 82 FUSES AND DETONATORS, 5 CHICOMS, 1 CLAYMORE, 3 TNT BLOCKS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			13 1447H DEC 68	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				13 1522H DEC 68 [Signature]			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
42		-R-					
FROM				TO			
ES 4A				ES 4, A.A. 271			
<p>REQUEST THAT IF YOU HAVE REQUESTED A RESUPPLY AND HAS NOT ARRIVE AND AT YOUR POS, AND THEN YOU SUBSEQUENTLY HAVE A FIRE MISSION OF A NATURE WHICH PREVENTS RESUPPLY NOTIFY USA TO PLACE YOUR REQUESTED GEAR ON HOLD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS YOU ARE ABLE TO RECEIVE.</p>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			13/409	131347N / [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
		MDF	23				



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

Patrol Debrief

13 Dec 68

Pontiac (India 1B)

6342 I

A. Squad

B. Search and Disturb of Bunker Complex

C. 0730

D. 1030

E. 914627-914628-915628-917627-917626- RETURN

F. Same terrain as indicated in Cadillac (India 1C) patrol debrief.

G. None

H. None

I. One (10x10x7) thatched hootch, approximately one month old, with two cooking hearths was located at 919629. Another hootch (10x8x7) which was under construction was located adjacent to the first hootch. One 6x6x4 bunker with a flat overhead was located near the two hootches. The completed hootch and the bunker appeared to be one month old. A single strand of green NVA comm wire was tied to the tree along the trail that led past the hootches and to the stream. Although the patrol went no further than the stream, the comm wire continued along the stream in a 24

MDF

northeasterly direction.

1. 1AK47 magazine

K. Good

6. How that the hatch under construction was to be used as an additional main galley.

13 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 25-31

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>Qmi</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO <i>ES</i>		
<i>SPOT SPOT REPORT #140 DTG 131550 HAN</i>					
<i>A. DAMPEN, L</i>					
<i>B. SPOT REPORT #18 DTG 131550 HAN;</i>					
<i>C. FR. FR. BEER Rφ.6 Dφ.6 Em. 9φ6634</i>					
<i>D. 6 Em. BUNKERS 3 "A" FRAM TAE 2 WITH FLAT ROOF & WITH FLAT ROOF AND EARTH TABLE 5X5X4' HIGH THIS BUNKER IS 10' L 8' W 6' H AND HAS 2' WINDOW AND 2 DOORS, POSSIBLE HOSPITAL BUNKER TABLE WAS COVERED WITH BAMBOO. ALL BUNKERS HAVE EXLENT OVER HEAD</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		<i>MDR</i>	<i>25</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<i>CAMOFLAGE. No additional supplies found destroyed</i>					
<i>E. BUNKERS CHECKED OUT AND</i>					
<i>CONTINUED ON MISSION</i>					
<i>F-N NEG</i>					
<i>131530H / DEC. 68 / MRO / BH TAC.</i>					
<i>131555H DEC. / [Signature]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>REG / ES</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	SIT		TO ES	
SIT Rep # 615 131600				
A. No Change				
B. DTA's in progress				
C. No				
D. Reg Rep: 130945 #135, 131100 #136, 131225 #137, 131446 #138, 131450 #139				
E. DTA's to return, NTA's to commence.				
F. Cumulative Totals:				
FR: No Change				
EN: 58				
131601H/NS				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			Reg ES	[Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		MPT	26	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM	SIT		TO ES 1076131556H	
Bushmaster report for SIT Iowa L for 1400				
68 reference my DTA's and NTA's for				
14 Dec contained my 131431H Dec 68				
DT beavers wine				
peach broom rum				
beast roasted tiger paws vodka				
marlin roasted tiger paws vodka				
NT beaver cognac				
131605H DEC 68/NS				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			Reg ES	[Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		MPT	27	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHL			TO SH		
- NTA'S FOR 13 DEC 68					
ALL FM BLATZ ALL BEAVERS					
LIA		R0.8 D1.0		908630	
L1B		R0.9 D0.9		909631	
L2C		R1.0 D1.1		910629	
L3C		R1.1 D1.0		911610	
13/10/15 H / 13 DEC 68 / MRO / REO / 13/16/40 H / MRO / BN DEC 68					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT MDF	DATE - TIME GROUP 28	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO SH I, L in/a Buckstarp		
DTG 131438 H 1968					
NTA'S AND NTA'S FOR 14 DEC 68 FOR SH I AND L					
1 - SH I, L. ON ORDER CONTINUE BROOM AND					
WARPATH TO ESTABLISH PRINT VICINITY FROM					
MIKE L2.8 U2.8. ESTABLISH PRINT AND					
CONDUCT BEAVER AND BOX PANS AS REQUIRED.					
6. CONDUCT VODKA TIGER/BOX BEAST ROADSTOO					
PANS FROM MIKE L2.8 U2.8 TO					
BALCON ST FROM MIKE L3.7 U2.9					
AND FROM PRINT TO FROM MIKE L2.8 U2.9.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT MDF	DATE - TIME GROUP 29	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
a34					
<p> <i>Add check points of main paws.</i> <i>c. Conduct NTR's as required.</i> <i>2. SHL - a. Continue railroad from present print. Conduct OP and box paws as required.</i> <i>b. Conduct MARLIN TIGER paw from print to as follows.</i> <i>All these from MIKE:</i> </p>					
<p style="text-align: right;"> <i>CP1 L 2.4 U 2.0</i> <i>CP2 L 3.0 U 2.4</i> <i>CP3 L 3.4 U 2.4</i> <i>CP4 L 3.2 U 1.8</i> </p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p> <i>CP4 L 2.6 U 1.8</i> <i>RETURN PAST</i> <i>c. Conduct MARLIN TIGER paw to continue destruction of banks et</i> <i>From Mike L 2.0 U 2.2.</i> <i>d. Conduct beaver as required</i> </p>					
<p style="text-align: right;"> <i>SHL I</i> <i>BNTAC</i> <i>131639H</i> <i>DEC 68</i> <i>JAS</i> <i>RD</i> <i>131697H</i> <i>DEC 68</i> <i>REG.</i> <i>ES</i> </p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHL		SH					
SHOE REPORT							
CRANKCASE 6342 F							
A. ROASTED BEAST							
B. TIGER PAW							
C. Ø9.1Ø							
D. 16.15							
E. SEE COMPOSITION							
F. FROM IP TO FROM BUDWEISER R.L.1 DØ.9 GRADUAL DOWN HILL SLOPE ON FINGER							
G. NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDP	30			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
H. FOLLOWED TRAIL FOUND 75 METERS OUTSIDE L'S CP RUNNING EAST HIT THE BLINKER COMPLEX IMMEDIATELY AFTERWARDS. TRAIL CONTINUED EAST WITH THREE WELL USED TRAILS COMING INTO IT FROM THE NORTH AT R.L.2 DØ.9, R.L.3 DØ.9, AND R.L.3 DØ.8. TOTAL LENGTH OF EACH TRAIL ABOUT 4ØØ METERS THEN FORKED AT R.L.2 DØ.9. WELL USED TRAIL CONTINUED TO SOUTH.							
I. 8Ø 82 MM ROUNDS, 1 CASE + 178 AK-47 ROUNDS 19Ø PRIMERS AND DETONATORS, 12 CHIKOMS, AND 2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

13 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 32-35

INDIA

NTA for 13 DEC

BEAVERS ALL PM GEORGE

1A - W1.3 U-1.8 917628

3B - W1.6 U1.5 914625

ENTERTAINMENT

2A - W1.1 U1.6 919626

SEMPER
FIDELIS

13 1700H Dec. 68 / RS
REG. / ES

26

CLASSIFICATION <u>U</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>SH</u>			TO <u>Cockshap</u>		
<u>SPOT REPORT (41) 13 15 05H DEC 68</u>					
<u>A. SHL's SHL's damaged</u>					
<u>B. 13 15 05H DEC. 68</u>					
<u>C. F.A. some some</u>					
<u>D. FOUND 4 SPOTS WITH SMALL AND SMALL GRAVES GRAVES; 2 HAD TIN MARKERS WITH 15-9-68 MARKED ON THEM AND MANS NAME, 2 ARE UNMARKED</u>					
<u>OPEN TYPE 2 MAN FIGHTING HOLES IN 360° POSTURE AROUND AREA.</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		<u>MDR</u>	<u>33</u>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<u>MUCH EVIDENCE OF US TROOPS OCCUPYING AREA AT ONE TIME, PROPER TO EM. 05100 IT.</u>					
<u>E. CHECKED AREA;</u>					
<u>F-N NEG</u>					
<u>I-4 13 15 35H / MRO / BN</u>					
<u>J-N NEG DEC 68</u>					
<u>MR</u>					
<u>13 18 18H DEC 68 / JRS</u>					
<u>REG. ES</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

1. 13 December 1968
2. Lincoln
3. 6342 I
4. A. Squad Reinforced
B. Search & Clear
C. 0745 (Depart)
D. 1445 (Return)
E. 912628, 908626,
905625, 906628
Return:
906628, 908626,
912628
- F. The originally planned route involved terrain with a contour drop too difficult to negotiate. Following a trace along the ridge line there was 34

Trail readily negotiable

H. Nowc

I. Smoke was observed originating from the draw (AB 7622) we fired a prop. as the ~~unpleasant~~ ~~to make~~ ~~subtle~~ ~~our trail~~ ~~concealed~~ ~~the~~ ~~mission~~

J. Nowc

K. ~~Robertson~~ ~~left~~ ~~caution~~

L. Terrain deep made terrain too difficult to negotiate. However, ~~we~~ ~~feel~~ ~~some~~ enemy activity spotted in the ~~draw~~ ~~NAME~~.
Respectfully submitted
St. Robert J. Sotack

CLASSIFICATION M		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOC	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
SITREP# 616			132300		
A. No Change					
B. NTA^s RETURNED, NTA^s COMMENCED					
C. WAE D POW Rep/Rep 131505 #141					
E. NTA^s TO CONTINUE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS : No Change					
Do NOT SEND					
FR: KIA-15		WIAE-108		N.E-25	
EN: COOP-1		POW-2		DET-50	
62		ES			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i> 14002	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		WIDE	35		

14 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-5

-R-

ESR2

ES-2, A2, J02, SH

ASTRO DATA AND PASSAGES 14005H DEC 68

BMET 0600
SS 1834- SR 0702
RECT 1857
MR 0125 MS 1334
LUNAR ILLUM 40%

(M)

140405-101600/203/REL/TEL

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH LIMA		SH					
		"DAMPEN"		6342 I			
A. MARLOW							
B. TIGER PAW							
C. 0830							
D. 1715							
E. SEE COMPOSITION							
F. RIDGE LINE AS SHOWN							
		ON MAP. VERY WELL BUILT					
		TRAIL HAD STEPS, RAILINGS (BROKEN)					
		AND FIGHTING HOLES EVERY 25 METERS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				MDF			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	2			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>SLOPE TO EITHER SIDE OF FINGER WAS 45° VERY STEEP, VEGETATION VERY THICK</p> <p>B. AT CHECK POINT 11 POINT SAW SIGHT MEN TO THE SW IN THE VALLEY 200M AWAY THOUGHT WE HAD FRIENDLIES IN THE AREA AND DID NOT FIRE</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>BUT OBSERVED THE GROUP RUNNING IN A NEW DIRECTION AWAY FROM FRIENDLY PARTY.</p> <p>AT CHECK POINT 12 HEARD MOVEMENT 200M IN A NEW DIRECTION GOING NE CALLED IN FRIENDLY PARTY BUT TOOK ONE AND A HALF HOURS AND NO HOPE OF ANY KILLS.</p> <p>WONG</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>I. LZ AT 904635 WITH NET AND GI GEAR IN VERY DKG BOMB CARTER . COULD NOT ACCEPT IN TUNNALS.</p> <p>J. 75 METER FROM IP NOTE ON TREE "FOX" AT LZ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/26</p> <p>GI GEAR AND TWO QUARTS OF RICE FRESH AND UNSOAKED</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>(NOT ROTTED) AND 1 GOOF RICE BASKET ON KNOB 904636 FOUND 360° POSITION, PLATOON BIZB. MUCH GI GEAR - BEER CANS, WATER CANS, 782 GEAR, SHELTER HALF. FOUND FOUR GOOF GRAVES, DODIES, 2 GRAVE MARKERS WITH NAMES AND DATES 15-16 9/68. GOOF CANTEN AND GAS MASK FILTER</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND WORDS
FROM			TO	
<p>MUCH GI DEMO BAGS EMPTY. SEEMS AS IF GIs HAD BEEN THERE 3 PLUS MONTHS AGO BY - RUST SW CANS ENKUP HAD COME AFTER. FOUND TRAIL LEADING N/E INTO VALLEY WITH BUNKERS FOUND 2, THEN 3, THEN 4. 125 METERS OFF TRAIL FOUND AK MAGAZINE, ONE MED. URAL, KICAM POUCHES DID</p>				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

<p>DID NOT EXPLORE DUE TO TIME OF DAY</p> <p>K. GOOD</p> <p>L. EXPLORE BUNKERS IN VALLEY AT 905636. TRAIL WAS ON TOP OF BRIDGE WERE OR NORTHERN MILITARY CROSS PROBABLY A GENERAL TREE TREN DUE TO LESS LIGHT AND SHADOW BETER SHADOWS</p>				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOY CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FOR CAMOFLAGG					
DEC. 13			2145		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

ESR 2

AIRB, SWS
140000H 01 69

FIRE INCIDENTS YO 017682 (2) OV-10A 1200 FT LIGHT
37MM AIR BURSTS NO HITS YO 761489 AGE 17000 FT
MTCN'S AUTOMATIC WEAPON, 37MM AIR BURST NO HITS

140000H 01 69 / XPS / REUT TA

(M)

WOT 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -0-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MCD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHR			TO SH		
COMPOSITION FOR 14 DEC 68					
SH ROASTED CONTINUE PAWS PRESENT PRINT. BE					
PREPARED TO WARPATH TO THE SPRING AND WINTER/					
SPRING ON ORDER. CONTINUE DEVELOPMENT OF AND					
PAWS FROM FSB RUSSELL, LZ SIERRA, LZ MACK.					
KHE GIA BRIDGE AND TSL. MAINTAIN BOX					
AND OBSERVATION FROM FSB FILLER.					
132638 HDK W/XP8/BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDR	4	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MCD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
SITREP # 617 140500					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS					
C - D Noop					
E. NTA'S TO RETURN, DTA'S TO COMMENCE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE					
Do Not Send					
FR: KIA X5		LOIA E - 108		N.E - 25	
ED: Conf -		FDW - 2		Det - 50	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDR	5	

14 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES 6-9

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		
ES		SH, JB, A		
WEATHER REPORT		190604H		
LOW 67°				
HIGH 80°				
HUMIDITY 70%				
CEILING		AM SKY BROKEN 3000 BROKEN		
		PM 2000 BROKEN 8000 BROKEN		
VISIBILITY		AM 3 MILES		
		PM 6 MILES		
WIND		AM VARIABLE 5 KNOTS		
		PM 40° 10 KNOTS		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		MDP	Le	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		
FORECAST: SCATTERED RAIN				
190635H DRS / REC				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MCD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHL		SH		9361			
DTA'S AND NTA'S FOR 14 DEC 68							
ALL TPs FROM JOE							
DT BEAVERS TOD 0700 TOR 1830							
L2B 1212 1212 908632							
L2C 119 1184 919634							
MARLIN ROASTED TIGER PAW (WINDSOCK)							
TOD 0830 3L FLEAS 2 MOSQUITOES + SQUID							
MARLIN TIGER PAW (RIPTIDE)							
TOD 0900 SCOTCH FLEAS RUM MOSQUITO RUM SQUID							
TP PRESENT POSIT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDP	7			


CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MCD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
				9361			
CPT9 L2 0 12.2 910632							
COMPLETE DESTRUCTION OF BUNKER COMPLEX							
RETURN POSIT.							
NT BEAVERS: TOD 1845 TOR 0700							
L1C 122 122 908632							
L2A 121 1119 909629							
L3B 119 1120 911630							
131952H DEC 68 / RP / BN TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				4361			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD. CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SHE			SH		
Final Spot Report					
A. SHE					
B. REP. MY 121030H DEC. 68					
C. SAM L.I.4 U.I.6 ON SAME					
D. WHILE ON A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION SHE LOCATED AND DESTROYED AT THE ABOVE GRID THE FOLLOWING:					
19 10X5X9 "A" FRAME BUNKERS					
6 8X6X4 PARTIALLY COMPLETED BUNKERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	8	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD. CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2 10X10X7 HATCHES, 1 MORTAR PIT 5FT. IN DIAMETER. SEE "U" FOR EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES LOCATED.					
E. ALL BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED, AND ORDNANCE WAS BLOWN WITH DEMO. F-M NOG					
N. 92- 82 MM MORTAR ROS., 10 CANS AK-47 ROS. (12X PER CASE), 15 CHICOM GRENADES, 3 RPG ROS., 22 CANS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>MORTAR INCREMENTS, 4 CANS MORTAR FUSES, 2 AK MACHINE GUN DRUMS WITH RDS., 4 NVA PACKS, 4 NVA PACKS, 1 NVA GAS MASK, 5 AK 47 MAGAZINES FILLED WITH AMMO, 1 1/2" MINE, 2 NVA CARTRIDGES, 1 BELT OF AK-47 MACHINE GUN AMMO, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 GRENADE BELT, 1 NVA BELT, 5 BLASTING CAPS, 4 LEATHER AMMO POWDERS, 194-200 POUNDS RICE,</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>COOKING UTENSILS, 3 NVA/US E-TOOLS, 2 DIARIES, 1 NVA NEWSPAPER DATED 3 DEC 48, MISC. PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS FOR U.S. SERVICEMEN, 1 HAMMOCK, MISC. CLOTHING.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ES 2		IA, A, SH-2		141046H	
EXPECT VERY BAD WEATHER					
BEGINNING ABOUT 2400 TONIGHT					
TO INCLUDE RAIN, FOG, ETC.					
EXPECTED TO LAST 18 HOURS.					
- 141047H DELIB/RS/REG JAC					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	9	

DECLASSIFIED

3RD BN/4TH MAR

JNL + FILE

14-15 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 3RD EN. 4TH MAR

DTG OPENED		DTG CLOSED		PG	OF	PGS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	INFORMATION			
		10	141055	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - 300000 UP SPOT REP #143			S, F
		11	141003	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP #142			S, F
		12	141417	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - DIA'S DIA'S PERSH-INT			S, F
		13	141422	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Bunker Buster Rep			S, F
		14	141345	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Intentions for future plans			S, F
		15	141100	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Subrep # 618			S, F
		16	141435	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - W and's call Point Rep			S, F
		17	141415	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Mentions Promotion			S, F
		18	141110	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Intentional Ambush			S, F
		19	141415	FM GMA 3A TO 3/4 - Submit Detained Report			S, F
		20	141105	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Subject for Super Secret Quota			S, F
		21	141600	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Subrep # 618			S, F
		22	141700	FR India to 3/4 - N77A			S, F
		23	141710	FR 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - N77A's from 14 Dec 68			S, F
18-18		24	141845	FR 3/4 TO 3/4 - 5H-16 during HOT CHASS			S, F
		25		FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Patrol Delivered			S, F
		26	141840	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - DTA's 15			S, F
		27	141925	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - RINGLET HAS BEEN EXTRACTED			S, F
		28	142045	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REPORT # 144			S, F
		29	142300	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - SPOT REP # 620			S, F
				15 Dec Journal Closed			
		1	150800	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Subrep # 621			S, F
		2	150650	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - Weather Report			S, F
		3	15	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - FROD			S, F
		4	150811	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - Boundary Change			S, F
		5	150730	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Final Report #145			S, F

14 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 10-15

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SM			TO Eucshorp DTG 14055H Dec 68		
Follow Up Spot Rep #143					
A. SITE					
B. DTG 141055 H Dec; Ref my spot rep #133 DTG 130735H and my spot rep #138 DTG 131446H Dec					
C. FR: From Reinhold R1.2 to 1.6 EN Same					
D. In addition to finds reported by my spot reps #138 and 133 SM I found an an additional 2 rounds of 82 mm mortar.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MOP	10	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. As reported by spot reps #133 and 138 all rounds have been destroyed. All miscellaneous ordnance and bunkers previously reported now been destroyed or burned.					
F - M - NEG					
N - 32 of 82 mm mortar rounds					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			141130H / 165	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
SH	ES		
Spot Report # 142 141030H Dec 68			
A. SH-L (windward)			
B. 141003H Dec 68			
C. FR! for Mdr L2.5 U2.5 / EN: 905635			
D. Found 4 enemy bunkers at			
A. Iron, 4" base, approx 1 1/2' dirt covering, unhabited, no recent use.			
E. Bunkers destroyed, continuing en route			
F-N. Neg.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			<i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		MDF	11

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
SH	SHI, L, into Eucstarp		
DTA and NTA for SHI and for 1500C DTG 141700H Dec 68			
1. SHI a. Continue ^{railroad} from point at from George L2.8 U2.7. Conduct DT beaches and night beaches as required.			
b. Conduct marine reconno parties to locate, search and destroy enemy forces, installations or caches along routes or at ^{at} cashew ^{at} drug stores			
at at ^{at} from ^{at} George ^{at} L3.9 ^{at} U2.9 ^{at} and ^{at} damage ^{at} coders ^{at} by ^{at} 1100C			
at at ^{at} from ^{at} George ^{at} L1.9 ^{at} U3.2 . Advise checkpoint and patrol routes. at c. Use maximum chest fires.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			<i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		MDF	12

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>2. <u>SHL</u> a. Continue railroads from prior RT from George L 2.0 U2.1. Conduct DT beacon and NT beacon as required.</p> <p>b. Conduct maelin tiger psw to locate search and destroy enemy forces along route as follows: All checkpoints from George: CP 9 L 2.1 U2.3; CP 16 L 2.3 U2.7 CP 23 L 1.0 U2.5 CP 41 L 2.5 U2.1 return point.</p> <p>c. Conduct maelin burnt entertainer psw between MERS-2 2 no Cardinals + 2 vic from</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>George L 1.5 U1.5. Advise checkpoints and entertainer time.</p> <p>ES</p>					
			ES	REGT TAC	
			RPS	141417H DEC 68	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOB CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO			
U SH	R Evershaw			
DTG 141240H Dec				
Bestmaster report for SH Lane L for 15 Dec 68				
referred my DTA's and NTA's for 15 Dec 68				
contained my 141200 H Dec 68.				
DT beavers Rye				
Marlin roasted tiger paw bourbon				
Marlin burnt catamount paw Rum				
NT beavers cognac				
		ES	REGT IAC	
		SPS	141422H DEC 68	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		MDP	13	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOB CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO			
U SH 3	R To ES 3			
DTG 141345H				
SH intentions for future railroads				
submission for your info and				
approval.				
15 Dec a SH I operating from point				
at from George L 2.7 U 2.7 will conduct				
a marlin tiger paw to balloon				
at from George L 3.9 U 2.9 and				
another to balloon at from George				
L 1.9 U 3.2.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		MDP	14	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>b. SH L continuing to railroad from George L 2.0 U 2.1 will conduct Martin Tiger paw in stomach winter and Spring of present prints. At Martin burst containing paw will over railroad from George L 1.5 U 1.5.</p> <p>16 DEC - Based on situation intend to warpth SH I to new print of from George L 1.9 U 3.2 and</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>continue railroad to Spring and Summer Spring from that print SH L will continue of railroad from present print</p> <p>17 DEC. Intend to warpth SH I to balloon at from George L 1.2 U 2.9. Upon seizure of that print will warpth SH L Spring to commence railroads in stomach from George L 1.3 U 2.0. The is commencement</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>of SHL railroad will depend upon SHI ability to move, secure terrain and search it out and may or may not occur on 17 Dec.</p>					
		ES		REST TAC	
		RPS		141437H DEC 68	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>SHI JTR Rep # 618 A. SH-Garage at Ft. Miller RO. 9010; SH-I on the move; SHI3 at Ft. Miller RO. 9010; SHI REMAIN B. NTA^s RETURNED. DTA^s COMMENCED C. Neg D. Reg Rep. 141003H #142, 141055 #143 E. DTA^s TO CONTINUE F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE - Do Not Send - FR: RA-15 WINE-108 NR-25 ED: CONF-62 POW-2 Det 50</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH-1			TO SH-6		
SUBJECT: INSTANTANEOUS AWARDS					
1. H-6618, D-8478 OF SH1 MUST REPORT TO CALU. VECE LT. DIK ON MORNING OF 15 DEC 69.					
2. WITCH DOCTOR C-8029 HAS ALSO BEEN SELECTED FOR AN AWARD. E-8429 MUST REPORT TO THE POST BY TELEPHONE FOR AWARD CEREMONY AT DM. THE MORNING OF 16 DEC.					
(M)					
+4111080000/108/BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	19	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM GMA3ACTUAL			TO SH-3		
IN REGARD TO SPOT REPORTS IN FUTURE, SUBMIT MORE DETAILED SPOT REPORTS / EXAMPLES NUMBER AND SIZE OF BUNKERS AND WHETHER BLOWN BY G.WE MAID PERSONNEL					
(M)					
+414504HDEC68/-LPS/BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	19	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
		-P-					
FROM				TO			
SII				SH			
NTAs For 14 Dec 68							
BEAVERS From Ralph							
IIC L2.6 U2.8							
I2A L2.9 U2.7							
I3A L2.6 U2.5							
17 17 00 14 Dec 68 / R/S / Bo. Tag.							
(M)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	22			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
U		RR					
FROM				TO			
SH				ES			
NTAs for 14 Dec For SHI and SHZ							
All these points from Ralph							
K-IC L2.2 U2.2 908632 ✓							
L-2A L2.1 U1.9 909629							
L-3B L1.9 U2.0 911636							
IIC L2.6 U2.8 904638							
I2A L2.9 U2.7 901637							
I3A L2.6 U2.5 904635							
(M) 17 17 00 14 Dec 68 / R/S / REG / ES.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	23			

14 DEC 1968

24.29

JOURNAL MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRIORITY		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM SH				TO SH 4B AND 4A			
DTG 14184011Z							
SH 6 desires that hot chow be provided to LZ MACK and SHL at this pos on 15 Dec. Senses well done to Alcos for efforts in getting chow out and attempting to get additional chow on short notice							
SHR ADMINTAC							
RD 141845H DEC 68							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GR		
				MDF	24		

14 DEC. '68
WINDSOCK
CAM LO SHEET 6342I

A. PIT. Reinf.
B. COMBAT RECOIL
C. 0830 D 1730 #00629
E. TERRAIN WAS HEAVY JUNGLE - VINES, BAMBOO THICKETS, 60°-70° SLOPES, ENTIRE ROUTE,
G. NONE
H. NONE
I. NONE
K. NONE
L. ~~VERY~~ TIRID
M. ~~NONE~~ No evidence of any activity or movement in the area covered by this patrol. 25

14 DEC 68
6342 I

A. 26 EAST ROASTED
B. BUNKER DESTRUCTION
C. 0900
D. 1215
E. I.R. PRES. Pgs 40
911631
F. VEGETATION DENSE, BUT FOLLOWED WELL USED ENEMY TRAILS
G.
H. SEE SHOE REPORT OF CRANK CASE 13 DEC
I. DESTROYED 26 BUNKERS 1 WAS SQUARE-FRAME, 25 WERE 1/4" FRAME FOUND ONE (1) NOCE BRMM ROUND.
J. None
K. Good
L. BUNKERS WERE FOR A COMMAND GROUP. SEE SHOE REPORT OF CRANK CASE FOR BUNKER DESCRIPTIONS.

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHI		SH		9361			
DTA'S AND NTA'S FOR 15 Nov 68							
ALL TP'S FROM Sam							
DT BEAVERS TOB 0715							
I4A L2.9 u2.8 901638							
I2B L2.6 u2.5 904635							
MARLIN ROASTED PAW TOB METS (I1) 0800							
DESIGNATION JACK DANIELS							
CP CHARLIE L2.9 u2.9 906639							
CP INDA L1.9 u3.3 911643							
CP. MIKE L1.7 u3.1 903641							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDR	JL			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CP. Inna L1.6 u3.3 914643							
RETURN POSIT							
(STRENGTH) SCOTCH BURGUNDY + WINE 4 (39)							
MARLIN ROASTED PAW (I3) TOB METS							
(DESIGNATION) Old Crow							
CP 28 L2.9 u2.9 901639							
29 L3.3 u2.9 897639							
41 L3.8 u2.8 892638							
36 L3.8 u2.7 892637							
RETURN POSIT.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
(STRENGTH) SCOTCH + CHAMPAGNE					
NT BEAVERS SET IN PIRATES - 34					
I 1B	L 2.6	u 2.7	904687		
I 2B	L 2.8	u 2.7	902637		
I 3B	L 2.6	u 2.5	904635		
191840H DEC 68 DRS/BW-TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ES SC			SH-2		
191900H					
RINGLET HAS BEEN EXTRACTED					
DUE TO NEGATIVE COMM.					
POSSIBLE RE-INSERTION TOMMORROW.					
191925H DEC 68 DRS/REG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDP	27	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		ES					
SPOT REPORT #144							
A. SHI							
B. 142045H							
C. FR. FROM GEORGE L27 L27 / EN 911642							
D. AT 142035H SHI OBSERVED A CONSTANT LIGHT WHICH APPEARED TO COME FROM A FLASHLIGHT AT ABOVE ENEMY GRID.							
E. INITIATED FIRE MISSION. Will continue to observe							
F-N. NEG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			192315H	REG. ES			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				MDF	28		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		ES					
A. SHI REP # 620 142300 FM MIKE L27 L27 - ALL OTHERS: No Change							
B. NTA'S RETURNED, NTA'S COMMENCED							
C. WDC Ref Rep 142045H #144							
E. NTA'S TO CONTINUE							
F. CUMULATIVE TONS: No Change							
Do Not Send							
FR: KA-15 WAB 108 NE-25							
POW-2 Det 50							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			192326H	REG. ES			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				MDF	29		

15 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-5

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
			Setup # 621 130500		
A No Change					
B. USA^s in progress					
C Neg D Neg					
E. USA^s to return, DIA^s to commence					
F. Cumulative Totals: No Change					
Do Not Send					
FRUKA-15		WIAE-108		NE 25	
ENCAP-62		PAW 2		Dot 50	
				05 150455H/ES	
				MR/REG	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDE	9	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO A, TL, -M		
MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD					
TO: SAC, HI 100					
FROM: SAC, HI 100					
SUBJECT: [Illegible]					
1. [Illegible]					
2. [Illegible]					
3. [Illegible]					
4. [Illegible]					
5. [Illegible]					
				150440H/MS/CL/TM	
				MR/REG	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDE	2	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES		SH					
COMPOSITION FOR IS DEC. 141951H							
CONTINUE PAWS FROM PRESENT PRINT							
BE PREPARED TO CONTINUE BROWN							
AND DESTROY RAILROAD TO SPRING							
AND WINTER SPRING ON ORDER							
CONTINUE DEVELOPMENT OF AND PAWS							
FROM FB RUSSELL, LZ SIERRA, LZ MACK,							
MAN MADE TERRAIN FEATURE AND							
TSL. MAINTAIN BOX AND OBSERVATION							
CONTINUE FROM AND CONSTRUCTION OF							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				MDP	3		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FSB NEVILLE,							
142152H DEC. 68 JPS / B.W. TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO			
EFFECTIVE 151200H THIS BOUNDARY CHANGES FROM BOUNDARY AT 083630 WEST TO 070630 SOUTH TO 070580 SOUTH EAST TO BOUNDARY AT 105555. ALL EAST OF THIS LINE AQ TASK FORCE B.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		MDP	4	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO			
ES		SH AND HFE		
PRESENT DAY PRESENT TIME		150723H DEC 68		
[BZF] [PDG] [CSL] [WUH] [XNZ] [VST] [VST] [FBX] [LDD] [XSG] [MKE] [LIAB] [XSG] [DDV] [VST] [LYM] [RNB] [GZZ] [KGZ] [LVE] [DEM] [IFZ] [HWR] [CAM] [HWR] [GZZ] [SQD] [VST] [ECY] [IFZ] [LVE] [RVB] [VST] [CSL] [LYM] [GCP] [ECY] [CHD] [IFZ] [XSG] [DDV] [IAQ] [VST] [TWH] [CSL] [TWH] [CSL] [FOC] [CHD] [GSS] [LDD] [ARG] [POH] [DME] [YKY] [EMQ]				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				150811H DEC 68 / RB / REG TAC
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		Euciharp					
Final Spot Rep # 145				DTG 150730H NEG			
A. SHL							
B. DTG 150730H DEC; Ref my spot rep #136 DTG 131001H DEC 68; and my spot rep #139 DTG 131500 H DEC							
C. FR: From Sam L 2.0 U 2.2; Ex Same							
D. As reported by spot reports #136 and #139 a total of 25 bunkers were found by SHL in the vicinity of the above coordinates, in addition to miscellaneous items, 24 bunkers were "A" from ranging in dimensions usually							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDR	5			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
4x6x6 or perhaps a little larger. One bunker square framed about 10x12x10 and appeared to be command bunker.							
E. SHL completed destruction of all bunkers as supervised by and assisted by Engineer personnel. Miscellaneous items also destroyed.							
F - M - NEG							
N - Ordnance as described in Spot Reps # 136 and 139 also destroyed							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				ES REGT TAC [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

3ROBN/4TH MAR

JNL+FILE

15-16 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 3RD BN, 4TH MAR

PLACE: DTG OPENED DTG CLOSED INFORMATION PG OF PGS ACTION TAKEN

IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	DTG OPENED	DTG CLOSED	INFORMATION	PG	OF	PGS	ACTION TAKEN	
		✓6	451018	FM 3/4T to 3/4 - Communication Rep						S, F	
		✓7	151050	FM 3/4T to 3/4 - THURST POINTS						S, F	
		✓8	151100	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - Sit Rep # 622						S, F	
		✓9	151110	FM 3/4T to 3/4 - 6 Novels, were done						S, F	
		✓10	151145	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - Spot Rep # 145						S, F	
		✓11	151334	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - DTA's & NITA's held on						S, F	
		✓12	151320	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - Bushman's Rep						S, F	
		✓13	151330	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - NITA's 15 Dec						S, F	
		✓14	151245	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - Spot Rep # 146						S, F	
		✓15	151245	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - Spot Rep # 147						S, F	
		✓16	151416	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - Spot Rep # 148						S, F	
		✓17	151600	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - Sit Rep # 623						S, F	
		✓18	151530	FM 3/4T to 3/4 - Spot Rep # 151230-149						S, F	
		✓19	151825	FM 3/4T to 3/4 - Patrol Delivered						S, F	
		✓20	151745H	FM 3/4T to 3/4 - DTA's 16 Dec						S, F	
		✓21		FM 3/4T to 3/4 - Patrol Delivered						S, F	
		✓22		FM 3/4T to 3/4 - Patrol Delivered						S, F	
		✓23	15122008	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - Sit Rep # 624						S, F	
				Journal Closed							
0500	✓1		160500	FM 3/4T to 4TH Mon - Sit Rep # 625					160500	S, F	
0515	✓2		160515	FM 3/4T to 3/4 - Frag O. for 16 Dec						S, F	
0520	✓3		152352	FM 4TH Mar 2 to 3/4 - VR Summary						S, F	
	✓4		160718	FM 4TH Mar to 3/4 - Reg to cancel Sqd. protocols - Approved						S, F	
0705	✓5		160805	FM 4TH Mar to 3/4 - Return Books						S, F	

THRUSTS POINTS

EFFECTIVE ON ORDER

A 6959

W 0459

B 6757

X 0566

C 7056

Y 0756

D 7756

Z 9855

E 7654

F 8250

G 8448

H 8452

I 8458

J 8159

K 8362

L 8661

M 8962

N 9161

O 9158

P 9362

Q 9560

R 9859

S 9664

T 0163

U 0361

V 0065

Qu

MDP

7

15 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES 8-12

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
U		-R-					
FROM SH				TO ES			
SIT REP# 622 151100							
A. No CHANGE							
B. NTA ^s RETURNED, DTA ^s COMMENCED							
C. 1 Neg. D. Ref Rep 150730 #145							
E. DTA ^s TO CONTINUE							
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: No CHANGE							
- Do Not SEND -							
FR: KIA-15		WIAE-108		N.E-25			
EN: Conf-62		POW-2		DIA-50			
15 11 05 H DEC 68 / QRS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	8			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
U		X					
FROM SH 3				TO SH 4 Bona 4A			
DTG 151110H							
SH 6 sends well done for responsiveness on hot chow to SH L and LZ MACK. Please pass toalcon.							
New subj: Need additional detonation cord and time fuse for SH I and L at both posns.							
15 11 22 H 15 HR							
MRO / ADMEN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	9			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>Fr Reingold R 1.8 00.1. Evaluate ^{time requires} possibility of possibility of table at Fr Reingold R 1.8 00.1 Advise checkman of plans. c. Conduct NTA as required. Advise command. 2. SHL a. Continue rotation from present post. Conduct beaver and fox paw at Mets minisrum. b. On order conduct martin hunt entertainment paw to Fr Reingold R 0.3 00.3 and establish entertainment that vicinity. Return plates minus vodka. 0. Conduct best possible entertainment paw w/ 1 from</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>Reingold R 1.3 01.4. Advise checkman of plans. d. Conduct NT beaver as required.</p> <p>151334H QPS REG ES.</p> <p>SHL BN TAC LPS 151605HDEC68</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
SH				Eveshaep			
DTG 15 1320 H Dec							
Pushmaster Report for SH I and SH L for							
16 Dec reference by DTA's and RTR's							
for 16 Dec container by 15 1300 H Dec 68							
DT beaver				wika			
pecan broom				Rum			
MARLIN TIGER POWS				vodka			
MARLIN BUNT ENTERTAINER POW				Rum			
BEST ROASTED ENTERTAINER POW				Rum			
NT beavers				CHAMPAGNE			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
	15	12	1320	SAS [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
	Reg 12		MDP	12			

15 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 13-17

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		DTG 151330H			
SH		ES					
SH MIA's for 15 Dec 68							
All Thrusts from Gregory							
I-1B	904637	L2.642.7		✓			
2B	902637	L2.842.7		✓			
3B	904635	L2.642.5		✓			
I-1A	908632	L2.202.2		✓			
2B	909639	L2.141.9		✓			
3C	911630	L1.942.0		✓			
151344H DS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			REG ES	Shapiro			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MOR	13			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		DTG 151245H			
SH		ES					
SPOT REPORT #146							
A. SHI							
B. 151245H 914644							
C. FR. FM. OBER RT. 4 U. 4 / EM SAME							
D. AT 151245H TL FOUND 10 "A" FRAM BUNKERS 8x4x4 BETWEEN 1 WEEK AND 3 MONTHS OLD AND 2 BUNKERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OF SAME SIZE. CAMA FLOGE APPEARS TO BE 2 TO 3 DAYS OLD SEE LINE "N" FOR ORDINANCE FOUND.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Shapiro			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MOR	14			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E CONTINUING PAW, WILL BRING ORDNANCE TO PRINT TO DESTROY. WILL F-M NEG ^{DESTROY BUNKERS, WITH} N. 18 60 MM MORTAR RDS, 4 RPG 1 CASES 7.62 AK-AMMO.					
151325H / DEC. 68 / MRU / BN. TAG.					
151348H / [Signature]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				REG. ES.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SH SH ^{ES} 151325H SPOT REPORT #147					
A. Oldcrow SHI Oldcrow					
B. 151325H DEC 68					
C. FR FM John L 32 029 / EM. SAME					
D. Oldcrow FOUND 16 "A" FRAM BUNKERS (3X, 14) AT ABOVE GRID. BUNKERS WERE 6 TO 5 MONTHS OLD WITH NO SIGNS OF RECENT ACTIVITY OR INTELLIGENCE INFO OR INTELLIGENCE OBSERVED 1 OLD CROW IS RETURNING TO POS. DESTROYED BUNKERS by ^{by} calling in. ^{calling in.}					
F-N-NEG. 151325H / [Signature]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			ADP	15	

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SEE SH			TO SEE ES		
SPOT REPORT #148 DTG 151415H					
A. JACK DANIELS SH I JACK DANIELS					
B. 151415H DEC 68 902639					
C. FR. FROM PARST RDBD/L/EN, SAME					
D. AT 0930H JACK DANIELS LOCATED AT THE ABOVE GRID A BUNDLE OF ROTTEN OUT NVA UNIFORMS HIDDEN UNDER SOME LEAVES. LOCATED IN THE BUNDLE OF CLOTHES WERE SOME WET PAPERS THAT APPEARED TO BE A DIARY AND NORTH VIETNAMESE PASSPORT. A SET OF COLLAR INSIGNIA'S WITH A RED BACKGROUND AND A SINGLE STRAND OF GOLD BRAID					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT MDP	DATE - TIME GROUP 16	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AND A GOLD STAR WERE FOUND WITH THE PAPERS					
E. PAPERS AND COLLAR INSIGNIA'S WERE RETURNED TO I 6					
F. NEG.					
M IN 'Line D'					
N. Neg.					
151537H DEC 68 / RPS / BN TAC					
151554H / 165 DEC 68 / REG. MPO / R					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		ES		Sit Rep # 623		LSM00	
A. NO CHANGE							
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS							
C. NEG							
D. Ref Rep. 151145 #145, 151245 #146, 151325 #147							
E. NTA TO RETURN, NTA'S TO COMMENCE.							
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: No Change							
FR No Change							
EN: POW-63 POW-2 POW-50							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
		151559H	1500	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CENTER NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
	PROCES	WMP	17				

U R

FRSH
TO:ES

Spot Report #149

D76 141530H Dec

SHL

A. Sledge Hammer

B. 141530H Dec. 68

C. 914626" ~~at the point~~

D. found camouflage trail went down fingers to North followed it to water point saw 8 A frame ^{bunkers} w/ grass camouflage net on top. Trail had light + dark ^{green} cotton ^{wire} along trail, ^{continue} complete down past water point. Were unable to reach end of Comm wire.

E. ~~Exp Comm wire~~; Will destroy BUNKERS on 16 Dec

F. NEG.

H. found two RPG, 7-82mm rounds, 1-75mm RR round. found increment for 82mm

N. found pouches food w/ rice, 3 gorp pouch, Russia C-ration cans freshly open, contain ^{JOHN} paper not wet believed open last night. Two ~~shot~~ packs for AK light machine gun. AK-47 ammo, several clips

15 10 4 H 63
15 10 63
11 10 1 K 63

WDF

18



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

7- DEC 1968

WINDMILL

MAP: 6342 I

A. STARLIN (MINUS)

B. TIGER PAW

C. 0830

D. 1630

E. see frag.

F. print to ~~CRP #9~~ ⁹⁰⁹⁶³³: we followed trail to bunker complex; terrain was sloping.

CRP #9 to ~~CRP #16~~ ⁹⁰⁷⁶³⁷: The vegetation was thick jungle and vines with some double canopy and occasional patches of elephant grass.

We proceeded in a westerly direction from CRP #9 to CRP #16. We stayed on the slope of the hill with the peak of the high ground to the ~~left~~ fall and valley bottom to the spring. We crossed a dry creek bed at ~~CRP~~ ^{FRANK} L2.1-U2.4. It was very steep going down to the dry bed and going up the other side.

We continued along the slope and crossed a small stream at ~~CRP~~ ^{FRANK} L2.3-U2.6; there was black corn wire running along stream ~~in~~ from fall to spring which we cut. Then we proceeded to CRP #16 which was in a stream bed running from ~~winter~~ ^N fall to summer spring.

MAP

19



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

CKP#16 ⁹¹⁵⁶³⁵ ~~to CKP#23~~ At CKP#16 we found light blue con wire in stream bed. We followed this upstream in winter fall direction for 200-250 meters. It has been spliced in places, and it changed from light blue to black. The stream forked at ~~FRANK~~ L2.3 U2.7 and the wire continued up the ~~FRANK~~ winter fork into DM2. We turned around and followed stream and con wire cutting it as we went down the valley in summer spring direction. We came to an intersection of streams at ~~FRANK~~ L1.5 - U2.3; the stream and con wire in a same direction. The stream that made the intersection came down from winter spring between two fingers. We found a very large (3'-4' wide) trail complete with well constructed steps going from stream junction up the finger to CKP#23. We reconnoered the trail another 200 meters ^{NORTH} found nothing; the trail seemed to follow the high ground in the same general trace as the stream we had just followed from CKP#16 to ~~FRANK~~ the stream junction at ~~FRANK~~ L1.5 - U2.3. This trail went across the stream coming from winter spring and ~~up~~ over the finger at ~~FRANK~~ L1.2 - U2.4, some type trail and some ~~results~~ negative findings.

CKP#23 to CKP#41 ⁹⁰³⁶³¹. Terrain was steep and vegetation was very thick jungle. CKP#41, however, was in a large area of bamboo.

Just to the fall of CKP#41 we found a trail which led back to bunker complex from whence



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

We began. Along this trail we found 75-100 AK rounds; two ammo pouches and an officer's leather belt and buckle along with a green bottle of vitamin pills and some aluminum cooking gear. It had been there along time. We continued along the trail, along the finger in full direction to the point.

G. neg

H. neg

I. it was very difficult terrain to negotiate because it was so steep and the vegetation was so thick. Being exactly sure where one is down in the valley from CKP#16 to CKP#23 is difficult because terrain features are hard to see; the stream cuts a very deep, steep swath.

J. neg.

K. good

L. The trail we found on the high ground to the spring of the stream we followed from CKP#16 to CK#23 had been used extensively at one time. It was very wide and very well constructed. It hadn't been used in some time, however, very much. There were no bunkers ~~where~~ along the trail where we looked; suspect that it was an infiltration route rather than a trail connecting living and fighting fortifications.

15 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 20-22

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHT			TO SHT 9064		
DTA'S FOR 16 DEC. 68					
ALL FROM MILLERS					
1. WARPAIN AXIS OF ADVANCE					
CP 17		R 0.4 D 0.2		904638	
CP 26		R 0.8 D 0.1		908639	
CP 31		R 1.1 W 0.1		911641	
TOD ON ORDER					
2. I 1 (OREGON) TOD ON ORDER					
IP		R 1.1 W 0.1		911641	
CP 97		R 1.4 W 0.4		914644	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 20		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO 9064		
CP 83		R 1.8 W 0.7		918647	
CP 76		R 2.2 W 0.9		922649	
RETURN Pos.					
STRENGTH SCOTCH + BURGUNDY + WINE (39)					
3. I 2 (ILLINOIS) TOD ON ORDER					
IP		R 1.1 W 0.1		911641	
CP "D"		R 1.4 W 0.4		914644	
CP "P"		R 1.6 W 0.1		916641	
CP "N"		R 0.8 D 0.1		908639	
RETURN Pos					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
(38)					
(STRENGTH) SCOTCH + BURGUNDY + BON ROU					
15 1745H / DRS / BN. TAX					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SHT SW					
SWE REPORT					
15 DEC. 68					
OLD CROW					
6342 I					
A. REINFORCED PLATOON COMBAT PATROL					
B. LOCATE AND DESTROY ENEMY CACHES,					
INSTALLATIONS, AND ENEMY,					
C. 0815					
D. 1910					
E. 901639 - 897639 - 892638 - 892637					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			WDR	21	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
RETURN POS.					
F. TERRAIN CONSISTED OF A RIDGE					
RUNNING EAST TO WEST FROM					
PRESENT POSIT. TO HILL 579,					
AND THEN A LONG FINGER					
RUNNING SOUTH. FROM 579. VEGETA-					
TION ALONG THE ROUTE WAS					
DENSE EXCEPT FOR THE TRAIL					
G. NONE					
H. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
I. AT 892638 IS AN LZ					
THAT WILL ACCOMMODATE A					
CH-46, 4X6X2 FT. FIGHTING HOLES					
WERE LOCATED EVERY 15 ^{TO 20} METERS					
ALONG THE TRAIL. HOLES WERE					
3 TO 4 MONTHS OLD. ON 579 A					
TOTAL OF 26 BUNKERS OF "A"					
FRAME CONSTRUCTION WERE FOUND.					
BUNKERS WERE INTACT AND VARIED					
FROM 6X5X4 TO 10X5X4 IN SIZE.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>BUNKERS WERE AT LEAST 6 MONTHS OLD AND SHOWED NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE. BUNKERS WILL ACCOMMODATE 3 TO 10 PERSONS. 2 BOMB CRATERS WERE ON THE TOP OF 579, BUT NEITHER HAD SIGNS OF RECENT ACTIVITY AS HAD BEEN REPORTED BY THE AO. 2 UNEXPLODED 759 BOMBS (U.S.) ARE LOCATED ON THE</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>SLOPE ABOUT 30 METERS NORTH OF THE LZ. J. None K. Good L. NVA HAVEN'T USED THIS AREA RECENTLY.</p> <p>151824H Dec. 68 / QLS / BN. TAC.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM: SHI			TO: SH		
SHOE REPORT					
15 DEC. 63					
JACK DANIELS					
6342 Series "LIMA" 687					
A. P.L.T. (R.M.I.)					
B. COMBAT					
C. 6888					
D. 1355					
E. 903637 - 906639 - 911643 - 913640					
- 911643 - 919644 - 911643 - 906639					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MAP	JJ	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM:			TO:		
- 903637.					
F. TERRAIN CONSISTED OF A FINGER AND HILL COVERED WITH MODERATE TO HEAVY UNDERBRUSH. A TRAIL RAN ALONG THE FINGER TO THE HILL AND WAS CROSSED BY NUMEROUS SMALL TRAILS.					
G. N/A					
H. N/A					
I. THIS AREA SHOWED NUMEROUS SIGNS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>OF RECENT OCCUPANCY BY ENEMY FORCES AT 90756395 FOUND A SMALL BUNKER COMPLEX OF 5 TO 8 BUNKERS. NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE AND NO CACHES FOUND AT 911643 FOUND A GRAVE WITH A NVA IN IT, WITH NO CLOTHING ON IT, AT SAME GRID WAS A CAMOUFLAGED MORTAR PIT. AT 914644 WE FOUND A BUNKER COMPLEX</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>OF 10 BUNKERS THAT WERE POSSIBLY WERE USED YESTERDAY J. AT 907648 FOUND A BUNDLE OF OLD UNIFORMS WITH A PAIR OF EPULETS AND NUMEROUS OTHER WET PAPER. AT 911643 FOUND PIECES OF PAPER WITH VIETNAMESE WRITING, AT 91056438 AN ENEMY SKS WAS FOUND NEXT TO AN ARTY SHELL HOLE. AT THE BUNKER</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>COMPLEX AT 914644 WE RECEIVED 18 ROUNDS OF 61 MM. MORTAR, 4 RPG ROUNDS, 48 FUZES FOR 61MM ROUNDS, 1 CASE (720 ROUNDS) OF 7.62 AMMO, AND 16 CONTAINERS OF SHOTGUN SHELLS, FOR 61'S WITH INCREMENTS. K. EXCELLENT L. THIS AREA WAS PROBABLY OCCUPIED YESTERDAY AND THE NVA MOVED OUT</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>LAST NIGHT TO THE EAST. IS 1800H DEC 68 / RS / P. TAC.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

16 DEC 1948

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-5

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
SIT REP # 625 160500					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS					
C-D. NTA'S					
E. NTA'S TO RETURN, NTA'S TO COMMENCE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE					
DO NOT SEND					
PR: KIA-MS		UOVA E-108		N.E-25	
EN: CONF-63		POW-2		DET-50	
NO USE OF NRS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				ES / REG. TAL	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MOD			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE O-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHR			TO SH		
COMPOSITION FOR 16 DEC. 15 1847H					
SH ROASTED CONTINUE BRIM					
AND DESTROY RAILROADS TO THE					
SPRING. ESTABLISH PAW PRINT AND					
PREPARE TO CONTINUE RAILROADS					
TO THE C-KE AND ADJACENT HIGH					
GROUND FURTHER SPING ON ORDER.					
CONTINUE DEVELOPMENT AND PAWS FROM					
FSB RUSSELL, LZ SIERRA, LZ MACK,					
M+M MADE TERRAIN FEATURE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				MOD	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MOD	2		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>TSL MAINRAIN BOM AND OBSERVATION FROM FSB FULLER CENTINNE RAILROAD FROM AND CON- STRUCTION OF FSB NEVILLE. BE PREPARED TO BLIMP PECAN BURNT RUM MARLIN ROASTED. FSB FROM NEVILLE PROVIDE FORCES FOR SNAKE BROOM TO ENTRIES OF CHICAGO</p>					
15 1935 H DEC 68 / RLS / REG TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ESR-2			ES-2, IB-2, SH-2		
152145H DEC 68					
<p>VR SLIMMARY YD 056663 B-10 BUNKERS RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY YD 036647 RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY YD 0FR623 BUNKER COMPLEX FIRED 1 ARTY MISSION 15 BUNKERS DESTROYED YD 057701 0-1 1300 FEET LIGHT .30 CAL NO HITS</p>					
152350H DEC 68 / RLS / REG TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	3	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		INFO			
AD-6 / SM		SH / AD-6		160700H DEC 68			
REQUEST TO CANCEL RUM BEAST ROASTED LEOPARD PAW DUE TO FLIP FLOP AT RUM RUM P.P.							
160718H DEC 68 / RP / RNTAC							
REQUEST APPROVED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	12	68		A Stephen, MST			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	4			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		INFO			
ES		SH / IB		DTG 160800H DEC 68			
ALL WOODEN AND BOXES NOT REQUIRED ON ESCAL FOR FSB CONSTRUCTION WILL BE RETURNED TO VLB-LSA VIA LOGISTICAL HILL COPTERS WITH RETURNING EMPTY NETS.							
160805H / MRD / REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	5			

DECLASSIFIED

3825N/4TH MAR

JNL & FILE

16 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 3RD BN, 4TH MAR

PLACE:

DTG OPENED DTG CLOSED DTG OF PG OF PGS

IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	INFORMATION	ACTION TAKEN
		✓16	160830	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 4TH MAR - Turn in 3.5"	S, F
0670		✓17	160830	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - Weapons Report	S, F
		✓18	160800	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Sub Rep # 626	S, F
	1132	✓19	161050	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Report 150	S, F
	1227	✓10	161227	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - DTAs 2nd 1600	S, F
	1341	✓11	161241	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Sub Rep # 153	S, F
	1500	✓12	161405	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 + 1/4 - DTAs + DTAs	S, F
	1504	✓13	161430	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Bulwaster Report	S, F
		✓14	161433	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - NITA'S 1600	S, F
	1500	✓15	161435	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR 3 - Send City Personnel	S, F
	1600	✓16	161600	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Sub Rep # 627	S, F
		✓17	161547	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - 160 checked to 3/4	S, F
	0710	✓18	161512	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 156	S, F
		✓19	161635	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 4A - Ammo Resupply	S, F
		✓20	161745	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 DTAs	S, F
		✓21	161900	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - 160 1/4 P checked to Sandy Dan	S, F
8-15		✓22	160845	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Patrol Delayed	S, F
2035		✓23	160835	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - " "	S, F
		✓24	17055	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - RANAL WOLA	S, F
		✓25	162135	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - FRAG	S, F
		✓26	162300	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Sub Rep # 628	S, F

16 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 6-14

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
U R					
FROM			TO		
SH			SH I, K, L, M 276 160830H		
<p>Turn in 3.5 RL to VLB tank at first opportunity for armor check and storage. Item is no longer required to be carried unless specifically desired by person b.</p>					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
					SH I, K, L, M 276 160830H DEC 68
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MOP	6	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		-R-			
FROM			TO		
ES			SH		
Weather For 16 Dec. 1600Z					
High 78°					
Low 66°					
Humidity 82%					
Ceiling - AM 500 Broken 1000 Overcast					
P.M. 1500 Overcast					
Visibility - A.M. 1 Mile Fog					
P.M. 6 Miles Plus					
Wind - AM Variable 5 knots					
P.M. Variable 5 knots					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MOP	7	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Forecast: RAIN					
10-0637 H DEC. 68 / QRS / REG TH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SH			ES		
SITREP# 626 161100					
A. SH-T FM BLATZ RLI 40.1 - ALL OTHERS: NO CHANGE					
B. NTA ^s RETURNED, OTA ^s COMMENCED					
C - D - Nag.					
E. OTA ^s TO CONTINUE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS NO CHANGE					
DO NOT SEND					
FR: KIA-15 WIAE-108 NE-25					
EN: CONF 63 POW-2 Det 50					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			161100/ES	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	10/06/REG		MDP	8	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH		TO SH ES			
SPOT REPORT 150 DTG 161024					
A. SHI					
B. 161050H					
C. Fm Fm DEER U/L U/P 3 / EM SAME					
D. UPON ARRIVAL AT ABOVE GRID SHI FOUND A TRIANGULAR SHAPED PLATFORM LOCATED IN A TREE ABOUT 25' ABOVE THE GROUND A LADDER MADE FM 1 LOG WITH NOTCHES AND CROSS MEMBER WAS ATTACHED TO THE PLATFORM.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	9		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
RESUMABLE, THE PLATFORM WAS USED BY NVA FO'S. 2 "A" FRAM BUNKERS 6X4X4 ARE LOCATED 10 METERS FROM THE LADDER. BUNKERS APPEAR TO BE ONE TO 3 WEEKS OLD					
E. BUNKERS AND LADDER DESTROYED					
F-N NEG.					
		161120H / BN		161132H / ES	
		DEC 68		DEC 68	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				MRO / REG	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHI		SH					
DT BEAVERS ALL FROM SCHLITZ							
I3A		R.L.L UΦ.5		921635			
I3B		R.L.L UΦ.1		921631			
-161207HDEC68/RPS/RN TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	10			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHI / SH		SH / ES					
SPOT REPORT # 153							
A. SHI							
B. 161241HDEC 68							
C. R.L.6 UΦ.4 FR. SCHLITZ / EN: SAME							
D. SHI2 (ILLINOIS) LOCATED 2 GRAVE SITES AT THE ABOVE GRID 8 GRAVES WERE FOUND ^{WITH BODIES} BODIES WERE 5 TO 7 DAYS OLD AND WERE BURIED APPROXIMATELY 10 METERS NORTH EAST OF THE TRAIL ALONG THE CONNECTING RIDGE BODIES HAD MULTIPLE FRAGMENT WOUNDS WHICH WERE CAUSED BY ARTY. NOTHING of Intelligence value. Bodies were wrapped in plastic.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	11			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>a. SHL a. Continue railroad from print. Conduct vodka beaver in conjunction with counter-moisture plan - Conduct beaver box pass AT Mets ^{minus} Rum via print.</p> <p>b. Conduct ^{rum} MARLIN burnt tiger pass to locate, destroy enemy fences, installations or caches via FA Miller R.O.3 D.O.3 via FA Miller</p> <p>c. Conduct beaver rooster enter tainer pass at FA Miller R.R.4 D.O.6 TOR Cardinals + Rum</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		2	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>d. Conduct wine NT beavers</p> <p>e. Re prepared to work path on 18 Dec</p>					
<p>161520 H/ES DEC 68</p> <p>161455 H/I, L DEC 68</p> <p>MRO/REG</p> <p>MRO/BN</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		3	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		Eversharp					
DTG 161430H Dec							
Pushover report for 17 Dec for							
SH I am L based on my DTA's and NTM							
contains my 161405H Dec 68							
DT beavers on ice							
marlin tiger pen Bourbon							
marlin entertainer pen Rum							
NT beavers on Cognac							
161504H ES							
DEC 68							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				MRO/BN			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	13			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SMT		SH 9361					
NY BEAVER FOR 16 DEC 68							
ALL FM. JOHNNY ALL BEAVERS							
I 1 A L 1.9 ^{ADD 3.5}							
I 2 C L 1.7 U 3.3							
I 3 A L 1.9 U 3.1							
161633H							
DEC 68 / MRO / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				MRO/BN			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	14			

CLASSIFICATION U PRECEDENCE R SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM SH3 TO ES3

DTG 161425H

Request that you send Fireaidok personnel assisting SH to SHI ~~print~~ print at FR George L1.9 U 3-1 on 17 Dec

161500H ES
DE 668
MRO REG

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
[Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT MDF DATE - TIME GROUP 16

CLASSIFICATION U PRECEDENCE R SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM SH TO ES

Sit Rep # 627 161600H Dec.
A. ~~DTA~~ SO-D clapped to SH - ALL OTHERS! NO CHANGE.
B. DTA's IN PROGRESS
C. Neg
D. Sit Rep 161200 #151, 161050 #150, 161220 #152, 161241 #153, 161430 #154
E. DTA's TO RETURN, NTA's TO COMMENCE
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS
FR: NO CHANGE
RN: POW - 71 POW - 2 Det 50

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
161629H Dec 68 REG. ES [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT MDF DATE - TIME GROUP 16

16 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 15-20

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR <input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ES		SH			
161636H EFFECTIVE TIME +61515H SANDBOX D CHOPPED TO SH.					
161547H / XPR / REGT TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	18	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SH SH		Evershamp			
SPOT REPORT 155 OF 6161512H					
A. SHI					
B. 161512H DEC. 68					
C. FR. FM. DEER P2.2 U.I.L / EM SAME					
D. I.I (CANNON) WHILE CONDUCTING A COMBAT PATROL LOCATED A BUNKER COMPLEX IN ABOVE GRID. COMPLEX CONSISTED OF 10 4X4X4 "A" FRAME BUNKERS, SEE LINE "N" FOR ORDNANCE FOUND ^{ONE TO FOUR BUNKERS, OR D.} _{BUNKERS / TO 2 WEEKS OLD.}					
E. EVERYTHING FOUND WAS PLACED IN 1 BUNKER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Shanahan	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	18	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AND BLOWN IN PLACE.					
F-M NEG.					
N. 9-82 MMRDS, 1264 MMRDS,					
3 BELTS MEC. GUN AMP, (30 RDS)					
4 lbs. TNT, 4-10" CLAYMORES, 2 CAIGEM					
GRANADES, 4 CASES AK-47 RDS (2000 RDS)					
1 AK-47 MAGAZINE, 1 NVA PICK, 2					
NVA E TOOLS, 1 PIECE OF PAPER WITH					
NVA WRITING ON IT?					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			16 15 00	16/17/68 / E5	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			16/17/68 / REG		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SH			SH 4A 2N 4B		
DTG 161625H					
Request 8000 ALPINE ALPINE					
copper be placed into					
SH I table at FROM					
MILTON L 1.9 U 3.1 ASAP					
but not later than 171800H					
Request bouchar patters winston					
copper be per into same pos					
Same time frame					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			16 15 24	16/15/68 / [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			16/15/68 / REG		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SHE			SA		
DTA'S FOR 17 DEC 68					
1. BEAVERS FROM MILLERS ⁹⁰⁶⁴					
I 3A		R 1.1		W 6.6 901646	
I 3B		R 1.1		W 6.1 911641	
2. MARLIN TIGER/BROOM AND DESTROY PAW					
TEL (RALPH)		TOO		METS ⁰⁷⁴⁵ = K 9361	
IP		PRESENT Pos.			
C 1		L 1.3		W 3.6 917646	
I		L 1.1		W 3.8 919648	
C		L 6.7		W 4.1 923651	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	50	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
RETURN Pos.					
STRENGTH		WHISKEY		- COGNAC ⁵⁰ 5842	
I 2 (SAM)		TOO		METS ⁰⁷⁵⁵ - 5 CENTS	
IP		PRESENT Pos.			
C 1 31		L 1.6		W 3.4 914644	
48		L 1.3		W 3.1 917641	
96		L 1.2		W 2.9 918639	
RETURN Pos.					
STRENGTH		WHISKEY		- DUMBONET - 41	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NTA'S			RALPH		
BEAVERS			FROM		
			MESSERS 9064		
I 10	L 1.9	U 3.3	919 911 643		
I 10	L 1.9	U 3.6	911 646		
I 2A	L 1.9	U 3.1	911 641		
I 3A	L 2.1	U 3.4	909 644		
161745H DEC. 4 1951 B.O. TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

16 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES 21-26

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO SN		
161758H					
EFFECTIVE 161506 A DELTA CHOPPED					
TO FANCY DAN					
161806H Dec. 68 / AS / REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			WDF	21	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHI			TO SN		
SHOE REPORT					
16 DEC. 68					
OREGON					
6342 I					
A. REINFORCED PLATOON					
B. COMBAT					
C. 1845					
D. 1505					
E. 911643 - 919644 - 918647 - 914644 -					
911643					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			M	22	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>F. TERRAIN CONSISTED OF A CHAIN OF SMALL HILLS CONNECTED BY RIDGES. VEGETATION IS COMPRISED OF TREES 25 TO 35 FT. IN HEIGHT AND A MODERATELY DENSE UNDERGROWTH OF BRUSH AND VINES A TRAIL RAN ALONG THE RIDGE THE ENTIRE OF THE PATROL ROUTE</p> <p>G. NEG</p> <p>H. NEG.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Z	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>I. SNEAKER PRINTS WERE SIGHTED ON THE TRAIL HEADING IN A EASTERLY DIRECTION. PRINTS APPEARED TO BE 1 TO 2 DAYS OLD.</p> <p>J. NEG</p> <p>K EXCELLENT</p> <p>L. THAT THE ENEMY HAS BEEN USING THIS ROUTE BUT NOT WITHIN THE LAST 36 HOURS.</p>					
16 6845A DEC 1954 / BN. TAG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	3				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SHI		SH					
SHE REPORT							
16 DEC. 68							
ILLINOIS							
6392 I							
A. REINFORCED PLATOON							
B. COMBAT							
C. 1634							
D. 1604							
E. 912643 - 914644 - 916646 - 918639.							
F. 912643 TO 916646 FOUND TRAIL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
	1		MDF		23		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
APPROX. 2 FEET WIDE RUNNING IN							
A NORTHEAST DIRECTION. TRAIL APPEARED							
TO BE 5 TO 6 MONTHS OLD AND							
VERY WELL USED. TRAIL RAN DOWN							
FINDER WITH A GRADE OF 5-10							
DEGREES. VEGETATION ON BOTH SIDES							
WAS MEDIUM GROWTH 4 TO 6 FT. HIGH,							
WITH SCATTERED TREES 25 TO 35							
FEET TALL. 916646 TO 918639 FOLLOW							
ED TRAIL RUNNING IN SOUTHEAST							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
	7						

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>DIRECTION. TRAIL 1 to 1 1/2 FT. WIDE, AND APPEARED TO BE 2 TO 3 MONTHS OLD AND WELL USED. TRAIL RAN ON THE SOUTH WEST SIDE OF FINGER, APPROX. 10 TO 15 METERS FROM TOP. GRADE OF FINGER WAS APPROX. 16 DEGREES. VEGETATION ON BOTH SIDES OF TRAIL WAS MEDIUM UNDER-GROWTH 4 TO 6 FT. TALL AND SCATTERED TREES 25 TO 35 FT. TALL.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	3				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>G. NEG. H. MAP WAS VERY ACCURATE I. REFER TO SPOT REPORT AMBUSH SITE 918643. 1. HIGH GROUND FACING DOWN TRAIL 2. GOOD OBSERVATION FOR 100 TO 125 METERS. EXCELLENT FIELD OF FIRE FOR MG DOWN TRAIL. CAN OBTAIN GOOD INTERLOCKING FIRE ON EITHER WITH M-16. MINOR DIPS IN</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				4	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
TERRAIN EXCELLENT FOR RECEIVING					
RECEIVING RECEIVING BACK BLAST					
OF CLAYMORES.					
3. UNDERGROWTH PROVIDES PROVIDES					
GOOD CONCEALMENT, FALLEN TREES					
COULD BE USED FOR COVER.					
4. NO NATURAL OBSTACLES.					
5. TRAIL IS ONLY AVENUE OF APPROACH					
J. NEG					
K. EXCELLENT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
L. FEEL THAT ENEMY HAS BEEN					
IN AREA, AS RECENTLY AS TO 2 TO					
3 DAYS AGO, AND THE AREA					
SHOULD BE SEARCHED MORE					
THOROUGHLY FOR MORE COMPLEXES,					
OR POSSIBLY THE ENEMY HIMSELF					
16 4835H Dec. DJS / B. TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO SH		
PASSWORDS FOR 17 DEC 68					
(P) FNL PCH LHY OFZ LSG					
VYV DME COZ AXH CDV					
MOL YOI VIL CUY OGC					
COZ OLM MAM XHB UHY					
170555H DEC 68 / RPL / REGT TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	24	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
D A N D Y					
T O W H R					
Z E B R A					
W R I S T					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE I		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO 1B, SH, HFE, INFO FD, etc		
161857H DEC 68					
SH (NEK) (LPB) (UAB) (BRY) (VHQ)					
(IFZ) (RGS) (OWQ) (IFZ) (CHO) (JNY) (NID)					
(RGS) (PSE) (LPB) (UAB) RUSSELL, SEKRA,					
MACK, (CPR) (IGD) (NNIN) (VTU) (XHB)					
(CDN) (RGS) (OWQ) (UAB) (KFA) (GSS) NEVILLE					
(GRV) (DHO) (POJ) (PDG) (RGW) (GBY) (PDG) (NHB)					
(IFZ) (KZA) (OGC) (STA) (CDN) (MXC) (VHQ)					
IFZ) (JVV) (BOX) (LFS) (IFZ) (YRY) (AEH) (JMQ)					
LOK, YJY UAB FULLER. NJP HRZ JME MPREMS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	35	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
UAB KZA KZA IFZ LZJ.					
162135H / MRO DEC 68 / MF .PBG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
BS				SH 161857A			
CONDUCT PATROLING FROM POSITION. PREPARE TO CONTINUE OPERATION TO EAST ON ORDER. CONTINUE IMPROVEMENT, PATROL FROM RUSSELL, SIERRA, MACK, KHE GIA BRIDGE, TSL. CONTINUE OPERATIONS FROM COMPLETION OF NEVILLE. TRANSPORT BY HELICOPTER 1 COMPANY - LEAVE 1 PLATOON TO CAMLO AID TO GIVE OPERATION CONTROL TO TASK FORCE HOTEL. OR MAINTAIN SECURITY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
OBSERVATION FROM FULLER. PROVIDE FORCE FOR ROUTE CLEARING FROM C. C. TO JUNCTION.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

3 RDBN/4 TH MAR

JNL+FILE

17-18 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 3RD BN, 4TH MAR

PLACE:		DTG OPENED	DTG CLOSED	PG	OF	PGS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	INFORMATION			
				Journal Open 17 Dec			
0630		✓1	170630	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - Uncontested Report			S, F
	0705	✓2	170700	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Sit Rep # 629			S, F
	1056	✓3	171100	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Sit Rep # 630			S, F
	1230	✓4	171230	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR 3/4 - Spot Rep			S, F
	1354	✓5	171230	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR 3 - Sweep Operations			S, F
	1431	✓6	171335	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Bushmaster Rep			S, F
	1628	✓7	171625	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 DIA'S + WITH FOR 18 Dec 68			S, F
1540		✓8	171540	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Patrol Detail			S, F
	1617	✓9	171600	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Sit Rep # 631			S, F
	1451	✓10	171315	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 R + L - DIA'S + WITH FOR 18 Dec			S, F
1636		✓11	171700	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Patrol Detail			S, F
	1535	✓12	171535	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 162			S, F
		✓13	171630	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 163			S, F
		✓14	171655	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 165			S, F
0100		✓15	171400	FM FR 3 TO 3/43 - INTERROGATIVE			S, F
	1446	✓16	171946	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - INSURE THRUST POINTS around CAMPRAISED			S, F
0020		✓17	171851	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - Forward for 18 Dec			S, F
2000		✓18	172300	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Sit Rep # 632			S, F
				Journal Closed			
	1	✓1	180615	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Morn Patrol - News Morn			S, F
	0511	✓2	180500	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Sit Rep # 633			S, F
0830		✓3	180830	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - TSL news 2000H Conduct Base			S, F
		✓4	180815	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - I.R. F.I. K.I. D.T. - Thrust Points			S, F

17 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-6

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES-2			TO IB-2, SHR2, SH2, HFE 2		
WEATHER FOR 17 DEC 68			170630H DEC 68		
MOON 1/4 PHASE					
LO 73° HI 83°					
HUMID 80%					
CEILING AM: 5000 BROKEN PM: 1500 BROKEN					
VISIBILITY AM: 4 MILES PM: 6 MILES PLUS					
WIND AM: VARYING AT 5 KNOTS PM: 080° AT 10 KNOTS					
FORECAST RAIN					
170645H DEC 68 / XPS / REGT TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		M OF			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO SH, IB, SHR, HFE		
ASTRO DATA FOR 17 DEC			170530H DEC		
BMCT 0640					
EBCT 1858					
SR 0703 SS 1835, MR 0418 MS 1552					
ILLUM LL?					
170535H DEC 68 / XPS / REGT TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH		ES			
Sit Rep # 629 DTG 170500H					
A. No Change					
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS					
C-D No					
E. NTA'S TO RETURN, DTA'S TO COMMENCE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE					
Do Not Send					
FR: KIA-15 WIA E 108 NE-25					
EN: CONF-71 POW-2 Det 50					
ES REAT TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			170504H0500	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	2		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH		ES			
Sit Rep # 630 171100					
A. SH-Garage at SH-I posit. All others. No Change					
B. NTA'S RETURNED, DTA'S COMMENCED					
C-D No					
E. DTA'S TO CONTINUE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE					
Do Not Send					
FR: KIA-15 WIA E 108 NE-25					
EN: CONF-71 POW-2 Det 50					
ES REAT TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
17	12	68	1050	P. Stephens MSgt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
171050H		MDF	3		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLP-R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
SPOT Report #				1712304	
A. SH-I					
B. 1712304 Dec 68					
C. FR: In DICK L L 9 U 3.1 / EN: SAME					
D. Located 5 A frame lumber (9x4x3) at above grid. Also a trail network was located at the same pos. All appeared to be 2 mo old.					
E. Continuing to search area					
F. N. Neg.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDP	5	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLP-R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH3			TO ES3		
DTG 1712304 Dec					
SH broom railroads 19 and 20 Dec					
1. Course of action #1.					
A. At D-4 RUN HURRICANES AND TPO TO prepare potential killing zones at from Michael L O. 2 U 2.2 and from Michael R O. 9 U 3.1 and at Alps and beaver site at from Michael L O. 7 U 2. 8.					
Hurricanes will be utilized on suspected ^{PRINTS} prints					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDP	5	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>b- On afternoon of D-1 request Chest, Winston and Big Whiskey file for an call use of on D day in stomach from Michael 21.0 U2.0 to L0.2 U2.2. Additional file will be planned for Phase II continued broom ^{railroads} from Michael L0-202-2 to R0.903.1 in addition to normal file mission to engage targets opportunity.</p> <p>c. At At 190645H until 190800 H fine special effect Big Whiskey in conjunction</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>with HE into dog stool area, i.e. stomach.</p> <p>d. At 190700H use use path SH I(-) to covering ^{print} per file from Michael L0.7 U2-8 employing uncertainty to to interdict snake on suspected bug out drakes.</p> <p>e. At 190700H use path ^{Rum} use Maria SHL to table or from Michael L0.7 U2.6 to establish covering print.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>f. At 190700H SHL(-) will workpath to LOD at farm Michael L1.3 U2.1.</p> <p>g. At 190900H insert Alpine with copper to farm Michael L0.7 U2.8.</p> <p>h. On order SHL(-) commences broom.</p> <p>2. Alternate CAM2. In the event that Alpine and beaver site cannot be prepared, intent to workpath SH garage, Winston and Alpine with externals to LZ Fig at farm Michael L0.7 U2.6</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>afternoon of D-1. Will employ alpine from that print. Rum martin, SHL will secure drugstore at at print if this becomes necessary. All other plans remain the same.</p> <p>3. Intent to leopard stables to locate snakes, potential beaver and snake to SHL LOD. Intent to rehearse counter entertainment plans, marking front line print stables. SH garage</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>Will railroad from this print if CA # 1 is adopted or from 22 Fig if CA # 2 is adopted. For continued broom railroads of Phase II^{not 2} intend to work with to Sicca PM of 1 day.</p>					
			ES	REGT TAC	
			SP8	17L356	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>DTB 17 1335H Rushmaster report for SH I amak for 18 Dec 68 my DTA's and NTA's contained my DTB 171315H DT beavers wine beasted roaster leopard paw vodka martin burnt leopard paw vodka NT beavers cognac</p>					
			ES	REGT TAC	
			SP8	17L431H DEC 68	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

17 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 7-11

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		-R-			
FROM			TO		
SHL			SH		
DTA'S AND NTA'S FOR 18 DEC 68					
DT BEAVERS TO 0700 - 1400 ALL TP'S FROM CARLINKS					
L1A R0.8 D0.8					
L2A R1.1 D0.9					
MARLIN BURNT LEOPARD PAW (CHUCK HOLE)					
TO 0730 IP PRESENT POSIT					
CP#1 R1.3 D0.9					
CP#2 R1.5 D0.9					
CP#3 R1.7 D0.9					
RETURN POSIT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	7	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
MARLIN BURNT LEOPARD PAW (TRAIL BLAZER) TO 1430					
IP PRESENT POSIT					
CP#91 R1.0 D0.5					
CP#66 R1.3 D0.7					
CP#33 R1.7 D0.9					
RETURN POSIT					
NT BEAVERS 1900 TO 0700					
L1C R0.8 D0.8					
L2C R1.0 D1.2					
L3C R0.8 D1.1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				171625H / RPS / BN TAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHL			TO SH		
SHOE REPORT					
17 DEC 68					
RED BARON					
6342 J					
A. MARLIN BURNT					
B. TIGER / LEOPARD					
C. 0715					
D. W95					
E. SEE FRAG ORDER					
F. I.P TO CP 11 FOLLOWED TRAIL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT MDF	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
PASSED THROUGH ONE SMALL GULLEY, GRADUAL UP HILL SLOPE FOLLOWING THE FINGER. CP 11 TO 14 STILL ON TRAIL MOVING NORTHWEST INTO GULLEY, GRADUAL SLOPE, NOT TOO STEEP, FOLLOWED FINGER UP TO ANOTHER HILL, THEN BACK DOWN INTO SADDLE. CP 14 TO 17 AFTER GOING DOWN INTO SADDLE STARTED BACK UP HILL UNTIL REACHED CP 17. RETURNED TO POS.					
G. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
H. NONE					
I. ALL ALONG TRAIL WERE INCOMING HOLES, ALSO EVIDENCE OF OLD MARINE POSITIONS AT CP'S 14 AND 17, C-RATIONS BOXES AND 789 GEAR ALL OVER AREA. UPON REACHING CP#17 SENT OUT 3 BEAST MINUS LEOPARD PAWS ONE IN SPRING DIRECTION FOR 200 METERS THEN IN WINTER DIRECTION FOR 75 METERS, THEN RETURNED TO POS. SECOND BEAST MINUS IN A FALL DIRECTION FOR 200					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
METERS THEN IN WINTER DIRECTION FOR 75 METERS, THEN RETURNED TO POS. THE THIRD BEAST MINUS PAW IN A WINTER DIRECTION FOR 200 METERS THEN IN SPRING DIRECTION FOR 75 METERS, RETURNED TO POS. THIS LAST PAW FOUND 4 CAVED IN BUNKERS AT MILLERS RD. 2 DØ. 2 NOTHING ELSE WAS LOCATED ON THESE 3 LEOPARD PAWS.					
J. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
K. GOOD					
L. ENEMY HAS MOVED OUT OF THIS PARTICULAR AREA SINCE WE MOVED IN.					
17 1540H DEC. 68 DRS / BN, TAC.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SH			ES		
SITREP# 631			171600		
A. No Change					
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS					
C. Usg					
D. Ref Rpt #158, #159, #160, #161 171130, 171310, 171511, 171540					
E. NTA'S TO RETURN, NTA'S TO COMMENCE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE					
- DO NOT SEND: →					
FR: KIA-15 WIAE-108 N.E-25					
EN: CONF-71 POLD-2 DET-50					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			171617H DRS	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	631		MOP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
L. 12		SH		SH L and 17/6 Guesstap	
DTA's and NTA's for SH L and 1800c		DTG 171315 MUEC			
<p>1. SH L a. Continue railroads from present or from CARLINGS R 1.140.2. Conduct vodka beverages in conjunction with counter mortar plan.</p> <p>b. Conduct vodka beast roasted leopard paw along route to locate possible signs or determine indications of enemy activity:</p> <p>Thrust para remains Paw 1800 - 1P present posit; CPO R.O.9;</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	1	HOW SENT	MDF	DATE - TIME GROUP
					10

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
<p>CP N R.O.6 D.O.2; CP C R.O.2 D.O.3;</p> <p>CP I R.O.4 D.O.6 RETURN print;</p> <p>Paw vodka 1P present print; CP 23</p> <p>R.1.4 D.O.2; CP 97 R.1.8 D.O.1;</p> <p>CP 46 R.2.5 D.O.1.</p> <p>c. Conduct wine nit. beverages.</p> <p>2. SH L a. Continue railroads from present print. Conduct minimum vodka beverages in conjunction with counter mortar plan.</p> <p>b. Conduct mortar leopard paw to</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	2	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>Determine suitable route to L00: Checkpoint from CARLINGS: IP present print; CP1 - R1.3 D0.9 CP2 R1.5 D0.9 CP3 R1.7 D0.9 return posit.</p> <p>Conduct main burst / exposed pow to determine alternate route to L00: IP present print; CP 99 R1.0 D0.7; CP2 R1.3 D0.7; CP3 R1.7 D0.9 c. Be prepared to intercept Rum main routes to secure table of Fe Carling R2.3 D1.4</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			17 1451H	ES REGT TAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM-CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE & TIME GROUP		
		RPS	471428 DEC 65		
d-Conduct wire NT Despers.					



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

Patrol Debriefing Report

Date: 17 Dec. '68

Patrol Designator: 2nd plt.

Maps: Cam Lo Sheet 6342 I

- A. Reinforced platoon with Arty & Air attachments.
- B. Combat patrol with secondary mission of destroying bunker complex found previous day.

C. 0815

D. 1400

E. 911643 - 914644 - 917641 - 918639 returning same route to present pos.

F. thin underbrush with trees approx. 50 ft. tall, broken canopy throughout patrol. followed well used trail entire route, approx 2 ft. wide. Contour was scattered throughout patrol varying from 20° to 50°.

Rate of travel approx 1200 meters per hour

G. N/A

H. None

MDF

11



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

I. At 917641 NVA bunker complex of 18 bunkers & 8 fighting holes found previous day, was destroyed except for 5 bunkers left intact due to shortage of C-4. Of these bunkers 3 were messhalls, 1 believed to be CP bunker, the remainder regular living quarters. The entire complex believed to be approx. 2 wks. old. Also at this pos 2 streams ~~was~~^{were} located with a small dam constructed with overhead cover. ~~This believed to be water point for complex.~~

At 918639 found two 82 mortar pits with adjoining 1 man 'A' frame ~~overheads~~^{BUNKERS}. Pits approx. 6 ft. ^(4 ft. deep) in diameter & circular in shape. Canopy above pits was cleared to allow maximum use of mortar, 1 pit appeared to be incomplete, the other believed to be active. At this pit two 82 mm. mortars were found, 6 fuses, and 24 fuse caps. Age not more than 7 days

J. N/A

K. ~~physical & mental~~ excellent



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

1. Continue further patrols in this area of squad size to determine exact dimensions of complex, and to finish blowing remaining intact bunkers.



FA: SH
TO: ES

DTG 171535H Dec

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

SPOT REPORT #162

A. SH 1

B. 171535H DEC

C. FM BOYS NAME L2.0 V.B.O / ENEMY: SAME

D. INDIA 4 WHILE ON A LOCAL SECURITY PATROL DISCOVERED A BUNKER COMPLEX AT THE ABOVE GRID. COMPLEX CONSISTED OF 27 ~~BUNKER~~ 'A' FRAME BUNKERS (6x4x4) AND ONE 'A' FRAME CP BUNKER 10x4x4. ^(*) COMPLEX APPEARED TO BE 6-8 MONTHS OLD. COMPLEX DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN UTILIZED FOR THE PAST 30 DAYS. BUNKER COMPLEX HAS WELL USED TRAILS LEADING SOUTH TOWARD THE RAUVE AT 910635. SEE LINE 'N' FOR EQUIPMENT CAPTURED.

E. COMPLETED SEARCH OF AREA, COLLECTED NVA EQUIPMENT AND ORDNANCE AND RETURNED TO POSIT. WILL DESTROY COMPLEX 18 DEC.

F-4. NEGATIVE

~~AT~~ THREE OF THE BUNKERS CONTAINED MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND WAS PROBABLY AN AID STATION. ADJACENT TO EVERY BUNKER WAS A CLEARED AREA WITH TABLES, CHAIRS AND A THATCHED OVERHEAD.

N. 150 RDS 7.62 LINKED

100 " " AK

10 CHICOM GRENADES

6 61MM MORTAR RDS

Shofa
MDE

12

- 1 - 82 MM MORTAR RD
- 4 - RPG WARHEADS
- 14 - 1/2 POUND BLOCKS OF TNT
- 2 - GAS MASKS
- 2 - PR SHOES (NVA)
- 3 - AK 47 MAGAZINES
- 3 - FVA FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES
- 3 - AK MACHINE GUN DRUMS (EMPTY)
- MISCELLANEOUS 782 GBX, & CLOTHING
- 23 - VIETNAMESE BOOKS
- 4 MISC PAPERS WITH VIETNAMESE WRITING.

171039H PLS
REG. / E.S.

17 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 13-18

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH		ES			
Final SPOTREP # 163		DTG 171630H VDC			
A. SH.I					
B. 171630H Dec; and my spot rep # 156 ^{DTG} 161700H					
927641 to 928639					
C. FR/BN / Fran CARLINA R1.700.1 TO R1.800.1					
D. Correction to my spot rep # 156 (DTG 161700) bunker complex totalling 29 structures was located at above coordinate					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				13	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
in stead of 927641 to 928639 previously reported in spot rep # 156. Located two 82mm mortar pits same loc					
E. All structures destroyed. Airbase previously destroyed.					
F - M NEL					
N - Same as spot rep # 156					
171840H [Signature]					
[Signature] ES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
SH				SH			
Find spot rep # 165				DTG 171655 HR			
A. SH I							
B. 171655 HR and my spot rep # 155 ²¹⁶ 161512H							
C. FR: Blatz R2.2 U.I. 1.1 on same							
D. As reported in my spot rep # 155							
10 bunkers located at above coord.							
Four additional bunkers 4x4x4 "A"							
frame located 100 meters east of							
above pt.							
E. All bunkers destroyed.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MTF				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F-M- WEG							
N. Same as spot rep # 155							
171848 H				[Signature]			
				ES. REC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM FR 3			TO SH-3		
INTERROGATIVE CENTER GRID OF OBJECTIVE INDIA.					
172100H DEC. 68 DJS/AM.TAC					
Discussed with FR 3 out 172115					
(M)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MOF	PS	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO IB-SH-SHR		
171925H					
TO INSURE THAT OUR THREAT POINTS ARE NOT COMPROMISED - IN REPORTING ENEMY POSITIONS GIVE GRID IN THE PLAIN.					
171946H DEC. 68 DJS/REG.TAC.					
(M)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MOF	16	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES		IB-SH-HFE		171051H			
FRAG ORDER FOR IB DEC.							
SH- CONDUCT PAW FROM PRESENT							
PRINTS AND CONTINUE PREPARATIONS							
FOR BROOM RAILROAD TO THE CORE							
AND ADJACENT BALLOONS AND BELLY							
TO THE SPRING, CONTINUE PAW							
FROM FSB RUSSELL, LZ SIERRA, LZ MACK,							
POSITION AT BASEBALL L1.4 D2.9,							
AND POSITION AT MARGIE L0.5 D1.5							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				MAF	17		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONTINUE RAILROADS FROM FSB							
NEVILLE MAINTAIN BOX AND BEAVERS							
FROM FSB FULLER PROVIDE FORCES							
FOR SNAKE BROOM TO CHICAGO SNAKE							
JUNCTION, BE PREPARED TO ENTER SNAKE							
BROOM RAILROADS TO SAN FRANCISCO,							
172034H / REG.TAL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
UNCLAS		R		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
FROM				TO			
SH				ES			
A. No Change				S-Rep # 632 17200			
B. NTA ^s RETURNED, NTA ^s COMMENCED							
C. Neg.							
D. Rep # 171835, 171615, 171630, 171655, 171800				167 172050			
E. NTA ^s TO CONTINUE							
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: No Change							
Do Not Send							
FR:KIA-15		WIAE-108		NE-25			
EN:Conf-71		POW-2		DET-50			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			2331				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				MPF		18	

18 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO IB, ES		
MOON PHASE		NEW MOON		180615H DEC 65	
LO 66°		HI 85°			
HUMID 65%					
CELLING AM: 8000 BROKEN, 2000 BROKEN PM 2000 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN					
VISIBILITY AM: 2 MILES w/FOG PM: 6 MILES PLUS					
WIND AM: VARIABLE AT 5 KNOTS PM: LRD° AT 5 KNOTS					
FORECAST PARTLY CLOUDY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				180622H DEC 65 / RPS / REGT TAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	1		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
		Sit Rep # 633		180615H	
A. No Change					
B. NTA° IN PROGRESS					
C-D. Neg.					
E. NTA° TO RETURN, DTA° TO COMMENCE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: No Change					
FR: KIA - 15		AWA - 108		NE - 25	
EN: CONF - 71		Pow - 2		Det - 50	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				ES REGT TAC RPS 180615H DEC 65	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	2		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO SH, IB, ES REAR		
DTG 180810H DEC 68					
EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATE T.S.L IS					
RENAMED 'ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE'					
 180830H /					
DEC 68 / MRO / RES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	3	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE U R		<input type="checkbox"/> SF	<input type="checkbox"/> ADD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO SHR I, I, L, M, SBD			
DTG 180815H						
To insure that friendly thrust						
points are not compromised in						
reporting enemy positions give						
aid in clear.						
180830H		DEC 68		QRS		
Bn. Tac		SHR, I, L, M, SBD, I, K, I, A, C, T				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			MDF	4		

DECLASSIFIED

3RD BN/4TH MAR

TNL+FILE

18-19 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 3RD BN, 4TH MAR

PLACE:		DTG OPENED	DTG CLOSED	PG	OF	PGS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	INFORMATION			
0940	10940	15	180940	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 I.K.L.M. 100% N-SPAN - THREAT POINTS			SIF
1050	1050	16	181000	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 634			SIF
1800	1800	17	181040	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 I.K.L.M. - Status Time F-100			SIF
1800	1800	18	181300	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Patrol - Delivered			SIF
1850	1850	19	181340	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 169			SIF
1850	1850	20	181600	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 635			SIF
1850	1850	21	181610	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Axis of Advance			SIF
1850	1850	22	181410	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - 3rd Battalion Report #			SIF
1850	1850	23	181345	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 I.K.L.M. - DIA's + NTH's			SIF
1850	1850	24	181850	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Patrol Delivered			SIF
1850	1850	25	181955	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - NTH's			SIF
1850	1850	26	181850	FM 3/4 I.K.L.M. - Axis of Advance			SIF
1850	1850	27	181905	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - F-100			SIF
1850	1850	28	182300	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 636			SIF
1850	1850	29	182300	Journal Closed			SIF
1850	1850	30	190500	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 637			SIF
1850	1850	31	190600	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - Unreliable Rep			SIF
1850	1850	32	190730	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - DIA's + NTH's			SIF
1850	1850	33	191025	FM 3/4 TO 3/4 - DIA's + NTH's			SIF
1850	1850	34	191100	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 638			SIF
1850	1850	35	191100	FM 4TH MAR TO 3/4 - Current Spot Rep			SIF
1850	1850	36	191443	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 173			SIF
1850	1850	37	191530	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 174			SIF
1850	1850	38	191600	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Rep # 639			SIF
1850	1850	39	191535	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - Spot Report # 175			SIF
1850	1850	40	191500	FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR - 3 Spot Rep # 176			SIF

18 DEC 1965

JOURNAL MESSAGES 6-12

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
SIT				ES			
SITREP #634 181100							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. NTA'S RETURNED, DTA'S COMMENCED							
C. D. Neg.							
E. DTA'S TO CONTINUE							
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE							
Do Not Send							
FR: KIA-15		WIAE-108		NE-25			
EN: CONF-71		POW-2		Del- 7 50		181050H/ES	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				L. M. ...			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
SH				SH L, [redacted] in p 110			
DTG 181040H							
The phrase "show the flag" will mean that you are to mark front line positions. Request may be initiated by SH or SHI. By Acknowledge requirement requirement upon receipt, halt advance and mark accordingly. The foregoing applies only to the next few days operations.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO SH		
DATE: 18 Dec. 68					
Patrol: 3B (Chicago)					
Maps: 6342 I					
A. Squad (Rein.)					
B. Recon					
C. 0745 H					
D. 1020 H					
E. 900638 / 902637 / 704634 / RETURN					
F. Sparingly wooded AREA with thick undergrowth on steep hills. Main trail with no					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	8		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Adjoining trails on patrol route is good for troop movement.					
G. None					
H. None					
I. No signs of recent enemy activity.					
J. None					
K. Good SHAPE					
L. That NVA have not returned to this AREA since SHI displaced.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		


CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH		TO ES			
S Final Spot Rep # 162 169 181340					
A. SH-I					
B. 181340H Dec 68 2nd my spot rep # 162 DTG 171535					
C. FM BLATE R10 up. 1 / EN: (91064)					
P. SH-I4 destroyed the 2B bunkers reported in Spot Rep # 162 DTG 171535 SHI 4 located 18 more A from bunkers (81614) at the above grid while returning to his posit. Bunker Complex is 1-2 mo old. Camouflage indicated enemy activity					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			ADF	9	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
within post 5-6 days. A well used trail, 2 feet wide, leads North into the DMZ.					
E. Bunker complex searched; see line "N" for equipment captured. Complex will be destroyed at first opportunity. ^{Weapons returned} Complex destroyed					
F-L - Neg					
M. 1 AK-47 w/rd in chamber - Semi Condition.					
N. 6 Cheon grenades 2 AK pouches Paper Pouch					
10 AK - Magz. 1-30 cal Carbine pouch					
1 LT MG Drum 2-8th helmet					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				181456H DEC. 68 [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			REC.	[Signature]	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
A. NO CHANGE		SUBREP# 635 181600			
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS					
C. Neg					
D. DTA		#168 181410		#169 181340	
E. DTA TO RETURN, NTA'S TO COMMENCE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE					
DO NOT SEND					
ER: KIA - 15		WIAF - 108		NE - 25	
EN: CONF - 71		POW - 2		DET - 50	
DAY 18	MONTH 12	YEAR 68	TIME SIGNED 1545	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P. Stephens, MSgt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT MDF	DATE 181557Z DEC 68	TIME GROUP ES	10
			MRO / REG		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SHL			TO SH		
King James - Axis of Advance					
CP 3		R1.2 D1.3		912627	
7		R1.5 D1.4		915626	
11		R2.0 D1.4		920626	
17		R2.3 D1.4		923626	
All From SCHLITZ					
181616Z / DRS / B.O. TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT MDF	DATE - TIME GROUP 11		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JH		Cucksharp					
DTB 181415H 4/12							
Pushmaster report for 19 Dec 1968 for SHI and L							
for 19 Dec reference my DTB 181415H for 19 Dec							
contained my 181345H.							
DT beaver bourbon							
pecan bent brooms vodka							
beast roasted antlers vodka							
beast roasted antlers							
beast roasted nice celebration rum							
NT beaver champagne							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				MDF		12	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		-R-			
FROM			TO		
1 SHL			SH		
SHOE REPORT					
18 DEC. 68					
TRAIL BLAZER					
6342 I					
A. MARLIN BUELT					
B. LEOPARD PAW					
C. 1334					
D. 1695					
E. SEE FRAG. ORDER					
F. IP + CP#99 FOLLOWED TRAIL IN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MOP	14		


CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
WINTER FALL DIRECTION UNTIL REACHED					
TRAIL JUNCTION AT MILLERS RD. 9					
D.O. 9. TOOK TRAIL GOING IN WINTER					
DIRECTION DOWN THE SIDE OF HILL					
TO THE VALLEY. TRAIL ENDED IN					
STREAM BED SO WE FOLLOWED IT					
TO BOTTOM. GRADUAL SLOPE BUT					
SLIPPERY CP#99 - CP66 AT CP#99 STREAM					
INTERSECTED WITH ANOTHER STREAM					
FLOWING IN SPRING DIRECTION.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION:		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>NO TRAILS, VERY STEEP ON BOTH SIDES. FOLLOWED STREAM, FAIRLY EASY MOVING. CP 66 - CP 33 STILL IN STREAM BED MOVING IN SPRING DIRECTION. AT CP 33 STREAM INTERSECTION FLOWING FROM WINTER, ALSO SNAKE GOING IN SPRING DIRECTION. AT CP 33 CAME UP SIDE OF RIDGE, PRETTY STEAM STEEP. ON TOP FOLLOWED TRAIL BACK IN FALL</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION:		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>DIRECTION.</p> <p>G. NONE</p> <p>H. NONE</p> <p>I. FOUND 3 LIVING WOODCHES AND ONE "A" FRAME BUNKER AT SCHLITZ RD. 9 D. 8, HAD COBWEBS OVER ENTRANCE DIDN'T APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED IN SOMETIME. DESTROYED "A" FRAME. BOTTOM OF VALLEY, ONLY WAY TO MOVE FROM FALL TO SPRING</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
IS ALONG STREAM, ALONG EITHER SIDE IT IS VERY STEEP.					
J. None					
K. Good					
L. Enemy HAS MOVED OUT OF THIS AREA, PROBABLY USED THE STREAM AS TRAIL BECAUSE BLUE AND BLACK COMM. WIRE WAS ALL ALONG STREAM.					
18 1855H DLS/BW.TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SHL			SH		
AXIS OF ADVANCE FOR 19 DEC. 68					
IP PRESENT POS					
CP2 BEER R1.4 D4.6 910634 -					
4 R1.5 D4.7 918633 -					
6 R1.8 D4.9 918632 -					
8 R2.5 D4.8 925632 -					
OBT (R2804) 928632					
18 1855H DLS/BW.TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH		RS			
<p>Axis of Advance for SH-I FM MILLER</p>					
CP 53	RL 5403	915648			
64	RT 8 20.1	918639			
91	R23 20.2	923638			
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SHR		SH			
<p>COMPOSITION FOR STABLES 181855H DEC 68 SH ROASTED CONDUCT BROOM RAILROADS SPRUNG OF PRESENT PRINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED PLAN CONTINUE PAWS FROM FSB RUSSELL, LZ SIERRA, LZ MACK, MAN MADE TERRAIN FEATURE, AND COMBAT BASE ELLIOTT. CONTINUE RAILROAD FROM FSB NEVILLE MAINTAIN BOX AND OBSERVATION FROM FSB FULLER? PROVIDE FORCES FOR SNAKE BROOM TO SAN FRANCISCO 182005H DEC 68 / R.P.J. / BN TAC</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

* 181745 * 170

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		ES					
SIT REP # 636		192300					
A - SH L-2 FM BLATZ R.3 D.4		ALL OTHERS		NO CHANGE			
B. DTA'S RETURNED, NTA'S COMMENCED							
C. Neg							
D. Ref Rep 181745 #170		181900 #171		182145 #172			
E. NTA'S TO CONTINUE							
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS : NO CHANGE							
DO NOT SEND							
FR: KIA-15		WIAE-108		N.E.-25			
ENI CONF - 71		POWER		POL-50			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK	RELEASED		
				<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY		COMM CENTER		RELEASEE USE (INSTR. 1)			
TIME FILED	COMMUN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
	MDM	MDP	18				

17 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-6

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH		ES			
SIRREP# 637				190500	
A. NO CHANGE					
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS					
C-D. No					
E. NTA'S TO RETURN, DTA'S TO COMMENCE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE					
Do Not Send					
FR: KIA-15		WIAE-108		NIE-25	
FN: CONF-21		POW-2		DET-50	
ES. REGTAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
RPS	12	1968	190500H	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	1		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ESR		SH, SHP, IB, ES			
WEATHER FOR 19 DEC 68 190600H					
Hi: 84°					
Low: 68°					
CEILING A.M. 800 BROKEN 1500 OVERCAST					
P.M. 1500 BROKEN					
VISIBILITY A.M. 2 + FOG					
P.M. 6 + MILES					
HUMIDITY: 60%					
WIND - A.M. VARIABLE 5 KNOTS PER HOUR					
P.M. 120° 10 KNOTS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
		1968		<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	2		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FORECAST - No RAIN					
19 06 11 H / 25 / REG. TAG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SHL			SH		
Fm. BEER			BEAVERS		
L 2 C	R 2 0	D 1.5	920625		
L 2 A	R 2.7	D 1.5	927625		
19 07 30 H / MRO / BN DEC 68					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDE	3	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
L1		R			
FROM SH			TO ES		
I-2B FR. TOM			L 0.3 112.6		
927636					
I-2A FM G. ROGERS			L 1.1 42.6		
919636					
1918254 DAS					
REG ES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	4	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
1		R			
FROM SH			TO ES - Sit Rep # 638 -		
A AAC [unclear] FM Blatz R 2.4 D 1.4; L 2.17 From Blatz R 2.4 D 1.4;					
B NTA RETURNED, NTA COMMENCED					
C					
D					
E NTA'S TO CONTINUE					
F Cumulative Totals: NO CHANGE					
G NOT SEND					
H BR 614-15 WIAE-108 NE-25					
I ENCLOSURE POW-2 Not-50					
1918454 DAS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	5	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES-6		IB-6, SH-6					
19 11 30 H DEC 68							
1. NATURE OF CURRENT AND PLANNED OPERATIONS DICTATES TIMELY AND CONTINUOUS SUBMISSION OF SAT REPORTS.							
2. URGENCY OF FRAGMENTARY AND/OR INITIAL SPOT REPORTS CANNOT BE OVER EMPHASIZED.							
19 11 45 H DEC / JLS / REG. TAR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	6			

19 DEC 1968

JOURNAL FILE MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
A. L-283			Spot Report #173		
B. 191445H					
C. FM BLAT- R2.6 D62 EN: 926630					
D. SH-128 OP + Above point					
heard movement of above enemy					
coords. Estimated 2-5 personnel					
E. - Firing 50 cal & 81 mm missile					
F. - W. Neg					
SH will search area.					
191509H DJS					
REG. ES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
A. SH-I			Spot Report #174		
B. 191530H Dec 68					
C. FR: FASHIR 2.3 D62 EN: 923630					
D. SH-I FO spotted one NVA in a					
number of above enemy coords.					
E. 4.2 mission area; SH will					
search area.					
191556H DJS					
REG. ES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF			

DECLASSIFIED

3702 LUTHER

JULY FILE

19-20 DEC 1965

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 3RD EN. 4TH MAR

PLACE:

DTG OPENED

DTG CLOSED

PG OF

PGS

IN	OUT	SER #	DTG	DTG OPENED	DTG CLOSED	INFORMATION	PG	OF	PGS	ACTION TAKEN	
6500	✓12	191503		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
	✓13	191510		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
	✓14	191510		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
	✓15	191515		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
				JOURNAL CLOSED							
6500	✓1	200500		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
0715	✓2	200705		FM 3/4 TO 3/4K -						SIF	
	✓3	200705		FM 3/4 TO 3/4K -						SIF	
0810	✓4	200830		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
	✓5	200900		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
1004	✓6	200950		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
0843	✓7	200805		FM 3/4 TO 3/4YI 4B.A.						SIF	
1100	✓8	101100		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
0802	✓9	201200		FM 3/4 TO 3/4YI -						SIF	
1012	✓16	201010		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
	✓11	201310		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
✓12	✓12	201300		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	
	✓13			FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR -						SIF	

19 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION	PRIORITY	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM	SHI		TO	SH 9361	
NT BEAVERS FOR 19 DEC 68					
ALL FROM XAVIER					
I1B	L 0.8	U 2.9	922639 on		
I2C	L 0.5	U 2.8	925638 on		
I3A	L 0.7	U 3.0	923640 on		
191513H DEC 68 / RPS / BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	12	

CLASSIFICATION	PRIORITY	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM	SH		TO	SHI, L 1st Evntorp	
DTG 191410M					
a. S.H.I. on order commence broom along belly from present print at From: Gary L.O.7 U 2.8 Spring to from Gary R.O.5 U 2.5 Advise axis advance.					
b. Upon securing print establish beavers as required and vodka entertainment vicinity in stomachs at From Gary R.O.5 U 3.2 and R.O.8 U 3.1, maintain MARLIN counter entertainment force.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	13	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>c. Conduct NTA's as required.</p> <p>2. SHL a. On order resume broom <i>along stomach</i> DT Fr Gary L.O. 5 U.I. 6 Spring to Fr Gary R.O. 9 03.0. Advise 2015 of advance. Conduct broom of Snakes, bunker & installation.</p> <p>b. Upon completion of broom warpath to establish print in conjunction with SHI.</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			191712H	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SH			Eversharp		
DTB 191440H					
<p>Bushmaster report for SHI and L for Jolley reference my DTA's and NTA for 20 Dec contained my 191410 HILL BT:</p> <p>DT beavers vodka</p> <p>pean broom vodka</p> <p>best roasco entertainers vodka</p> <p>NT beavers cognac</p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			191716H	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDP	14		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH 3		Evensharp 3		DTG 191830H	
SH L(-) posrep for 70 night					
From Sam L.O. 701.9 701.9					
SH I consolidated at FR Sam L.O. 702.8.					
Intend to resume broom with					
SH I and SH L on order					
stables ^{in accordance with my 191450H.} 701.9 Sequence of					
event for tomorrow will be					
the same as today. SH garage					
and SH L2 will remain at Fig From Sm L.O. 601.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			191822A	RS	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		WIDE	18		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH		ES		1916W Hrc	
A. SH-L on the move? SH-I ^{at 1916W Hrc} R.2.3 D.O.2					
B. DTA'S IN PROGRESS ^{All others no change}					
C. Neg					
D. Day Rep 191445H #173, DTG 191530Hrc #174					
E. DTA TO RETURN, NTA'S TO COMMENCE					
F. Cumulative Totals: No Change					
Do 1916W Hrc					
(PR: KIA-15		WJAE-108		N.E-25	
EN: COME-71		POW-2		Det-50	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			1916W Hrc	RS	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		WIDE	16		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		ES		Spot Report # 175		191535H Dec 68	
A. SH-L2B							
B. 191535H Dec 68							
C. FR: FM Blatz R24D22 EN: 927628							
D. SH-I FO spotted 2 personnel in bunker approx 25 meters under spring of Alpine point.							
E. Spot in reinforcing Alpine point. firing 81 mm 50 cal. with search also.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				F-N-1000 <i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
191655H				MDF		10	
REG ETS							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SH		ES		Final Spot rep 176		DTG 191800H	
A. SHL							
B. 191800H; no My Spot Rep 191535H #175							
C. Same as #175							
D. Same as #175							
E. Square sized unit checked bunker and siting as reported by SII FO in spot rep # 175. Negative results							
F-N-NBC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				191810H <i>[Signature]</i> REG ETS.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				MDF		11	

30 DEC 1968

JOURNAL MESSAGES 1-7

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JH		BS			
Sit Rep # 641				200500	
A. No Change					
B. NTA'S IN PROGRESS					
C. D. Neg.					
E. NTA'S TO RETURN, DTA'S TO COMMENCE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS / NO CHANGE					
Do Not Send					
FR: KIA-15		WIRE-10P		N.E-25	
ENI CONF-71		POW-2		Det 50	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				26 45 00 H / OAS R. G. C. S.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	L		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SH		SHK			
DTG 2007051600					
Submit to SH 14 dimensions, and particulars concerning table prepared by SHK on 7a8 Dec nil from Schlitz 25.5P2-5.					
SHK / BN TAC 2P8 200715					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		MDF	2		

CLASSIFICATION <u>U</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND	<input type="checkbox"/> DD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>SH3</u>			TO <u>SH3A</u>			
<p>Have CC for April 68 thru Dec 68 assimilated for me and sent to VCB ASAP but not later than 22 Dec. Have character C hold them for me until I go to that posit on 22 Dec.</p>						
<p>SHR BN TAC PPS 200805</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				MPF		3

CLASSIFICATION <u>U</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND	<input type="checkbox"/> DD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>SH</u>			TO <u>ES</u>			
<p>DTG 200830H Anticipate med-evac of ^{bullets} SH3A with attached to SH garage today. Character S - 7357 suspected met malaria and his partner partner in crime Character W - 8386 Request replacement bullets ASAP and assignment of RUM additional bullet team earliest for SHM.</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
			20 0946H	[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			REG	ES		4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M J CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
U		-R-					
		SH		ES		DTG 200900H DTG 2009	
SPOT REPORT 178							
A. SHL							
B. 200900H DEC 68							
C. FROM MILLERS R 2.2 D 0.9 923634							
D. FOUND FOOT BRIDGE CROSSING TOBACCO IN A ^{500M} STREAM ^{NORTH} WINTER DIRECTION ^{TRAIL} SNAKE MOVING IN ^{NORTH} WINTER DIRECTION							
Goes up over ridge line							
E. CHECKED OUT BOTH SNAKES RESULTS NEG. BRIDGE AND ^{TRAIL} SNAKES DON'T APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED IN SOMETIME. NO EVIDENCE OF COMM WIRE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F.	NOV	68		200921H DEC 68 / RPS / BN TAC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
200939			MDF	5			
REG. ES.							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M YEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
U		R					
		SPOTREP # 179		DTG 200950H			
A. SHL							
B. 200950H							
C. FR: Budwiran R 2.3 D 0.8 EN 923632							
D. Observed and checked out North/ South trail 100 meters each side of the stream from above enemy coordinates. One bunker 4x4x4 located on north side of stream previously destroyed. Negative further results							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			MDF	6			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
<p>No evidence of comm wire E - See para D above F - N - neg</p>						
<p>2016/11/14 JRS Reg. E.S.</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
<p>U From SH3</p>				<p>R SH 4A, 4B, 4A in 6 SH 3A DTG 200855H Rec</p>		
<p>Intend that the following tactical redispotion of SH reconns will occur 21 Dec. SH M(-) and M2 from their present positions to L2 Sandy at Fran Clarence L 1.8 D4.7 SH L(-) and L2 will replace SH M(-) and M2 at the MANMADE feature and Metropolis Smokey respectively. SH M will be limited to the receipt of intel</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
<p>mail only for a few days. SH 2 can accept anything once the flip flop occurs, 12 being at Metropolitan Smokey. SH I will move to 22 Becky at from Clarence L 7-3 00-5 and will operate from that point for several days. Can accept anything. The disposition of SH K will remain unchanged initially however you can anticipate a reshuffle of their duties within a few days. Desire that SH 1, 4B and 4A acknowledge receipt.</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<p>2009431/23 MR3 [Signature]</p>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

20 DEC 68

JOURNAL MESSAGES 8-13

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CHAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
FA BLTZ		SITREP # 642		201100	
A. SH-I - SH-L ON THE MOVE! ALL OTHERS: No CHANGE <i>continuing</i>					
B. NTA'S RETURNED, DTA'S COMMENCED					
C. Neg D. Ref. # 20090, #178, #179, 200950					
E. DTA'S TO CONTINUE					
F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: NO CHANGE					
- DO NOT PENS -					
FRKIA-15		WIDE-108		N.E-25	
ENICOM-71		POW-2		Det-50	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	8	

201116/65
DEC. 68
MDF

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH3			TO SH41, 4B, 4A, 3H3A		
DTG 201200H44Z					
Disregard my 200855H DEL.					
Tactical disposition of SH units					
will occur as follows: SH M(-) SH M(-) ^{SH M(-)}					
will helo lift from present present positions					
at the main main feature and					
metropolis smoky on 21 Dec. Will not					
be able ^{ABLE} to accept Christmas					
tree packages until 23 Dec. Will					
advise posit at that time.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	9	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
<p>SHL will replace SHM at the main main factory and metropolis Smokey 21 Dec. I will go to metropolis Smokey SHI will go to SHL will be able to accept anything including Christmas tree packages at their new positions. SHK disposition will remain unchanged until about 26 Dec. SH I will</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
<p>remain operational until about 23 Dec, however they will be able to accept ^{Christmas tree packages} normal on the 21st as well as normal resupply to be Christmas tree package with other changes as they occur</p> <p>SHI will</p> <p>They will be able to accept packages on the 22nd but perhaps will again be able to on the 23rd - will depend.</p>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			24 12 35	Admiral SH 4B		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M		<input type="checkbox"/> LEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
U		R							
FROM				TO					
SH3				ES3					
DTG 20120511									
Dos rps 25 of 1200 SH I from Budweiser R3000.1 SH L from Budweiser R3000.7									
REC 68 / ES 20 12 12 / ES MRD / RBB									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	MDF		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						10			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND		<input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
U		R							
FROM				TO					
SH				ES					
DTG 20133014									
Rushmaster report for SH I, L, M for 21 Dec by reference my DTA and DTA for 21 Dec contains my 201300 Hg DT beavers cognac pecan broom Rum best roasted leopard paws bourbon best roasted fox paws vodka NT beavers burgundy plus wine									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	MDF		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						11			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M		YEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
U		R							
FROM				TO					
SH				SHI, L, M info SHR; Eisenhower					
DIAZ via NTA for SH I, L, M info 210268 DTG 201300H									
1- SHI a. Continue railroads from present point.									
Conduct DT checks as required.									
b. Conduct Bourbon coast route (repeated pass)									
to determine nature and extent of enemy activity,									
development of infiltration routes, location									
of caches in stations along following									
route. All checkpoints from Williams.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				W.D. Fulton S3ZA-					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP			
			WDF			13			

7301

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M		YEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
IP		IP		IP		IP		IP	
CPA 20.3040		CP9 20.8038		CP19 21.3035		CP28 21.2039		CP33 21.5037	
CPB 20.3036		CPIR 20.8043		CP29 21.2039		CP33 21.5037			
CPC 20.6030		CPIR 20.4040		CP33 21.5037					
RETURN POSIT		RETURN POSIT		RETURN POSIT					
c. Conduct NTA as required									
2. SH La, CPA Commencing mets plus thirty minutes									
conduct blimp of SH Larent to									
MAN made feature and SH L 2 to Memphis									
Smoky to relieve SH M of haul of these prints.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input type="checkbox"/> EAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
b. Conduct DT beavers and as beavers as required.						
3. SHM - a. Commencing MRTS plus thirty minutes conduct blimp from present prints to L2 Anvil at FR William P.O. 5 U.S.S.						
b. Conduct blimp ^{drum} from that posit to locate and destroy enemy forces, caches or installations enroute to new print vic from William R 1-8 U.S.S. Advise ^{OPIC} of advance.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND	<input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
c. Upon seizure of print, establish table, conduct beavers and bear box paws as required. Advise command of paw print and but paw all activities.						
d. Conduct wire NT beavers						
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> 201930H / SHI JHP / BA </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> 201410H / ES MPO / REG </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> 201856H / SHI JHP / BA 201900H / SHI JHP / BA </div> </div>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
L - FM PARST -					
SH-R3.5 DO.6				1400	
SH-I R3.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			MDF	B	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM SH			TO ES		
FM B-HATZ - 201300					
SH-L R33 DO.6				R3.4 DO.1 - 1340	
S I R3.3 DO.1					
933633					
<div style="text-align: center;"> ES MDF 1300 </div>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	